Safety Assessment of Alkyl Esters as Used in Cosmetics

International Journal of Toxicology 2015, Vol. 34(Supplement 2) 5S-69S © The Author(s) 2015 Reprints and permission: sagepub.com/journalsPermissions.nav DOI: 10.1177/1091581815594027 iit.sagepub.com



Monice M. Fiume¹, Bart A. Heldreth², Wilma F. Bergfeld³, Donald V. Belsito³, Ronald A. Hill³, Curtis D. Klaassen³, Daniel C. Liebler³, James G. Marks Jr³, Ronald C. Shank³, Thomas J. Slaga³, Paul W. Snyder³, and F. Alan Andersen⁴

Abstract

The Cosmetic Ingredient Review Expert Panel (Panel) assessed the safety of 237 alkyl esters for use in cosmetics. The alkyl esters included in this assessment have a variety of reported functions in cosmetics, with skin-conditioning agent being the most common function. The Panel reviewed available animal and clinical data in making its determination of safety on these ingredients, and where there were data gaps, similarity in structure, properties, functions, and uses of these ingredients allowed for extrapolation of the available toxicological data to assess the safety of the entire group. The Panel concluded that these ingredients are safe in cosmetic formulations in the present practices of use and concentration when formulated to be nonirritating.

Keywords

alkyl esters, safety, cosmetics

Introduction

Cetyl esters is indicated in the International Cosmetic Ingredient Dictionary and Handbook as a synthetic wax composed of a mixture of esters of saturated fatty acids and fatty alcohols with carbon chain lengths between 14 and 18.¹ The Cosmetic Ingredient Review (CIR) Expert Panel (Panel) reviewed this ingredient in 1997 and concluded that cetyl esters is safe as used in cosmetics.²

Cetyl esters is a constituent of a broader group of cosmetic ingredients, the alkyl esters, which consist of the reaction products of fatty acids and alcohols. The 237 alkyl esters being reviewed in this safety assessment are presented alphabetically in Table 1. Although 57 of these alkyl esters have been reviewed previously by the Panel, they are included because their structural and functional similarities allow for the grouping of all alkyl esters, thereby creating a complete family.

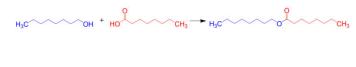
The conclusions reached for the previously reviewed ingredients (including cetyl esters), along with summaries of the data included in those existing safety assessments, are provided in Table 2.²⁻²² Only new data available for these alkyl esters are included in the text of this safety assessment to support the safety of this class of cosmetic ingredients.

In addition, the Panel previously concluded that many of the individual constituents that make up the alkyl esters (ie, the alcohol and/or the acid), are safe as used in cosmetics. Because the safety of the individual constituents may be relevant to the safety of the ester, Table 3 indicates whether all, one, or none of the individual constituents of each alkyl esters have been found safe for use in cosmetics, and Table 4 provides the conclusions previously reported for those individual compo-nents.^{4,8,9,11,12,17,23-35} Data on the individual constituents are available in the existing CIR safety assessments and are not summarized here; however, the reported maximum concentration of use is provided to reflect contextual constraints.

Chemistry

Definition and Structure

The ingredients in this review are alkyl esters. The core relationship between these ingredients is a carboxyl ester functional group flanked on both sides by extended alkyl chains. Some of these alkyl chains are saturated and some are unsaturated, and some of the chains are straight and some branched. Formal definitions for the ingredients included in this assessment are provided in Table 5.¹



¹ Cosmetic Ingredient Review Senior Scientific Analyst/Writer, Washington, DC, WA, USA

Corresponding Author:

Lillian J. Gill, Cosmetic Ingredient Review, 1620 L Street, NW, Suite 1200, Washington, DC 20036, USA.

Email: cirinfo@cir-safety.org

² Cosmetic Ingredient Review Chemist, Washington, DC, USA

³ Cosmetic Ingredient Review Expert Panel Member, Washington, DC, USA

⁴ Former Director, Cosmetic Ingredient Review, Washington, DC, USA

Table I. Alkyl Esters Group (Presented Alphabetically).

Arachidyl behenate Arachidyl erucate Arachidyl propionate^a Batyl isostearate Batyl stearate Behenyl beeswax Behenyl behenate Behenyl erucate Behenyl isostearate Behenyl olivate Behenyl/isostearyl beeswax Butyl avocadate Butyl babassuate Butyl isostearate Butyl myristate^a Butyl oleate Butyl stearate^a Butyloctyl beeswax Butyloctyl behenate Butyloctyl candelillate Butyloctyl cetearate Butyloctyl oleate Butyloctyl palmitate C10-40 isoalkyl acid octyldodecanol esters CI4-30 alkyl beeswax CI6-36 alkyl stearate C18-38 alkyl beeswax C18-38 alkyl C24-54 acid ester C20-40 alkyl behenate C20-40 alkyl stearate C30-50 alkyl beeswax C30-50 alkyl stearate C32-36 isoalkyl stearate C40-60 alkyl stearate C4-5 isoalkyl cocoate Caprylyl butyrate Caprylyl caprylate Caprylyl eicosenoate Cetearyl behenate Cetearyl candelillate Cetearyl isononanoate^a Cetearyl nonanoate^a Cetearyl olivate Cetearyl palmate Cetearyl palmitate Cetearyl rice branate Cetearyl stearate Cetyl babassuate Cetyl behenate Cetyl caprate Cetyl caprylate Cetyl dimethyloctanoate Cetyl esters Cetyl isononanoate^a Cetyl laurate Cetyl myristate^a Cetyl myristoleate Cetyl oleate Cetyl palmitate^a Cetyl ricinoleate^a

Cetyl stearate^a Cetyl tallowate Chimyl isostearate Chimyl stearate Coco-caprylate Coco-caprylate/caprate Coco-rapeseedate Decyl castorate Decyl cocoate^a Decyl isostearate Decyl jojobate Decyl laurate Decyl myristate^a Decyl oleate^a Decyl palmitate Decyltetradecyl cetearate Erucyl arachidate Erucyl erucate Erucyl oleate Ethylhexyl adipate/palmitate/ stearate Ethylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidate Ethylhexyl cocoate^a Ethylhexyl hydroxystearate Ethylhexyl isononanoate^a Ethylhexyl isopalmitate Ethylhexyl isostearate Ethylhexyl laurate Ethylhexyl myristate^a Ethylhexyl neopentanoate Ethylhexyl oleate Ethylhexyl olivate Ethylhexyl palmitate^a Ethylhexyl pelargonate^a Ethylhexyl stearate^a Heptyl undecylenate Heptylundecyl hydroxystearate Hexyl isostearate Hexyl laurate Hexyldecyl hexyldecanoate Hexyldecyl isostearate Hexyldecyl laurate Hexyldecyl oleate Hexyldecyl palmitate Hexyldecyl stearate Hexyldodecyl/octyldecyl hydroxystearate Hydrogenated castor oil behenyl esters Hydrogenated castor oil cetyl esters Hydrogenated castor oil stearyl esters Hydrogenated ethylhexyl olivate Hydrogenated ethylhexyl sesamate Hydrogenated isocetyl olivate Hydrogenated isopropyl jojobate Hydroxycetyl isostearate Hydroxyoctacosanyl hydroxystearate Isoamyl laurate

Isobutyl myristate^a Isobutyl palmitate Isobutyl perlargonate^a Isobutyl stearate^a Isobutyl tallowate Isocetyl behenate Isocetyl isodecanoate Isocetyl isostearate Isocetyl laurate Isocetyl myristate Isocetyl palmitate Isocetyl stearate^a Isodecyl cocoate^a Isodecyl hydroxystearate Isodecyl isononanoate^a Isodecyl laurate Isodecyl myristate^a Isodecyl neopentanoate Isodecyl oleate^a Isodecyl palmitate Isodecyl stearate Isohexyl caprate Isohexyl laurate Isohexyl neopentanoate Isohexyl palmitate Isolauryl behenate Isononyl isononanoate^a Isooctyl caprylate/caprate Isooctyl tallate Isopropyl arachidate Isopropyl avocadate Isopropyl babassuate Isopropyl behenate Isopropyl hydroxystearate Isopropyl isostearate^a Isopropyl jojobate Isopropyl laurate Isopropyl linoleate Isopropyl myristate^a Isopropyl oleate Isopropyl palmitate^a Isopropyl ricinoleate^a Isopropyl stearate^a Isopropyl tallowate Isostearyl avocadate Isostearyl behenate Isostearyl erucate Isostearyl hydroxystearate Isostearyl isononanoate^a Isostearyl isostearate Isostearyl laurate Isostearyl linoleate Isostearyl myristate^a Isostearyl neopentanoate^a Isostearyl palmitate lsotridecyl isononanoate^a Isotridecyl laurate Isotridecyl myristate^a Isotridecyl stearate Lauryl behenate Lauryl cocoate^a

Lauryl isostearate Lauryl laurate Lauryl myristate^a Lauryl oleate Lauryl palmitate Lauryl stearate Lignoceryl erucate Myristyl isostearate Myristyl laurate Myristyl myristate^a Myristyl neopentanoate Myristyl stearate^a Octyldecyl oleate Octyldodecyl avocadoate Octyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl behenate Octyldodecyl cocoate^a Octyldodecyl erucate Octyldodecyl hydroxystearate Octyldodecyl isostearate Octyldodecyl meadowfoamate Octyldodecyl myristate^a Octyldodecyl neodecanoate Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate Octyldodecyl oleate Octyldodecyl olivate Octyldodecyl ricinoleate^a Octyldodecyl safflowerate Octyldodecyl stearate Oleyl arachidate Oleyl erucate Oleyl linoleate Oleyl myristate^a Oleyl oleate Oleyl stearate Propylheptyl caprylate Stearyl beeswax Stearyl caprylate^a Stearyl behenate^a Stearyl erucate Stearyl heptanoate^a Stearyl linoleate Stearyl olivate^a Stearyl palmitate^a Stearyl stearate^a Tetradecyleicosyl stearate Tetradecyloctadecyl stearate Tetradecylpropionates Tridecyl cocoate^a Tridecyl behenate Tridecyl erucate Tridecyl isononanoate^a Tridecyl laurate Tridecyl myristate^a Tridecyl neopentanoate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Tetradecyloctadecyl hexyldecanoate Tetradecyloctadecyl myristate^a Tridecyl stearate

Abbreviation: CIR, Cosmetic Ingredient Review. ^aThe ingredient was reviewed previously by the CIR.

Alkyl ester	Conclusion (year)	Summary data	Reference
	fety assessment of arachidyl		
Arachidyl	Safe as used (1990;	- The acute oral LD ₅₀ in rats was >20 g/kg; up to 2500 mg/kg at concentrations	3,4
propionate	reaffirmed 2008)	of 25% in corn oil was not toxic in a 90-day oral study – The acute dermal LD ₅₀ in rabbits was > 2 g/kg	
		 – The acute definial LD₅₀ in rabbits was > 2 grkg – Not a primary irritant to rabbit skin when tested undiluted, a formulation 	
		containing 7% was not irritating in a 24-hour SIOPT, and a 10% solution was	
		nonirritating and undiluted test article was slightly irritating in a cumulative	
		irritation test; not a sensitizer when injected undiluted test material and was	
		not comedogenic when tested undiluted	
		- Undiluted test material and a formulation containing 7% were not irritating to	
Final report on the an	nended safety assessment of	rabbit eyes myristic acid and its salts and esters as used in cosmetics (2010)	
	fety assessment of butyl myr		
		- Discussion item: data on myristic acid myristyl and isopropyl myristate were	5
-		extrapolated and also used in the determination of safety (1990 report)	5,22
Butyl myristate	Safe as used (1990; 2010)	- Was observed to enhance dermal penetration of some chemicals	5,22
		 The oral LD₅₀ in rats was >8 g/kg A single application of 2 g/kg was nontoxic and nonirritating in rabbits 	
		 A single application of 2 g/kg was noncosic and nonirritating in rabbits A 24-hour occlusive application of undiluted test material produced moderate 	
		irritation (PII = 2.88) in rabbits; a moderate irritant but not a sensitizer in	
		guinea pigs when injected intradermally	
		– Nonirritating to rabbit eyes	
Cetyl myristate	Safe as used (2010)	– No data were available	5
Decyl myristate	Safe as used (2010)	– No data were available	5
	e Safe as used (2010)	– No data were available	5
lsobutyl myristate	Safe as used (2010)	– No data were available	5
Isocetyl myristate	Safe as used (2010)	– No data were available	5
lsodecyl myristate lsopropyl myristate	Safe as used (2010) Safe as used (1982; 2010)	 No data were available In a study in which monkeys were exposed for 5 seconds to an aerosol 	5,6
isopi opyr myristate	Sale as used (1702, 2010)	antiperspirant containing an unspecified concentration of [¹⁴ C]isopropyl	
		myristate, the distribution in the exhaled air and in several tissues indicated	
		only 0.25% of the sprayed dose was absorbed and about 10% of this reached	
		the lower respiratory tract	
		– The acute oral LD_{50} was >16 mL/kg in rats and 49.7 mL/kg in mice	
		- The acute dermal LD_{50} in rabbits was 5 g/kg; dermal application of 2 g/kg a	
		formulation containing 16%-20% in rabbits for 26 days (20 applications) did	
		not produce signs of toxicity but did cause severe erythema and moderate edema and other dermal effects and microscopically marked to severe	
		acanthosis and hyperkeratosis and mixed inflammatory cell infiltration;	
		application of 2 mL/kg of a formulation containing 43%-47% in rabbits for 4	
		weeks (21 applications) produced erythema, edema, drying, cracking, and	
		fissuring, but microscopic effects were only seen at the application site	
		- I-hour inhalation exposure to formulations containing 16%-20% (33-41 mg/L)	
		and 4.7% (9.7 mg/L) did not produce any deaths or evidence of systemic	
		toxicity in rats; in 13-week inhalation studies, a formulation containing 16%-	
		20% was not toxic to guinea pigs (daily mean concentration of $63.3-224 \text{ mg/m}^3$	
		air for three 1-hour exposures/d) but did produce coughing and wheezing in monkeys. Macrophage accumulations within the alveolar and bronchiolar	
		walls were seen in the lungs in direct proportion to the dosage of the aerosol	
		$(5.3-37.0 \text{ mg/m}^3 \text{ in air})$	
		- A 50% solution in isopropyl alcohol significantly accelerated the carcinogenic	
		activity of 0.15% benzo[a]pyrene on the skin of mice; no tumors were	
		produced in mice by application of a 1% solution for 18 weeks; applications of	
		10%-100% to the backs of Swiss mice $2 \times / wk$ did not result in test article-	
		related carcinogenic lesions	
		- In Draize tests, undiluted test material and 15%-58% in formulations was at mostly minimally irritating to the skin of rabbits, however, application of	
		mostly minimally irritating to the skin of rabbits, however, application of undiluted test material for 3 days was moderately to severely irritating,	

Table 2. Conclusions (Year Issued) and Data Summaries of Previously Reviewed Alkyl Esters.

Table 2. (continued)
------------	------------

Alkyl ester	Conclusion (year)	Summary data	Reference
		 In human testing, undiluted test material was not irritating (15 subjects) and the highest PII with formulations containing 15%-58% was 0.1 (9%-50%) in primary irritation studies; in cumulative irritation studies, undiluted test material (25 subjects) and formulations containing 15%-58% (9-13 subjects) were minimally irritating; no sensitization was seen in maximization studies (20% in pet or -42.9% in formulation; 25 subjects) or RIPTs (15 and 52%-58%; 99 and 320 subjects); a formulation containing 42.9% was not phototoxic (10 subjects) or a photoallergen (25 subjects) Undiluted material was minimally irritating to rabbit eyes and formulations containing 15%-58% were non- to mildly irritating Not genotoxic in the Salmonella/microsome test 	
lsostearyl myristate	Safe as used (2010)	 Mixed results were seen regarding dermal penetration enhancement In a study in which monkeys were exposed for 5 seconds to an aerosol antiperspirant containing test material, the distribution in the exhaled air and in several tissues indicated only 0.25% of the sprayed dose was absorbed and about 10% of this reached the lower respiratory tract No other data were available 	5
lsotridecyl myristate	Safe as used (2010)	– No data were available	5
Lauryl myristate	Safe as used (2010)	– No data were available	5
Myristyl myristate	Safe as used (1982; 2010)	 The acute oral LD₅₀ in rats was >14.4 g/kg The acute dermal LD₅₀ in rabbits was >2 g/kg Undiluted test material was at most mildly irritating in rabbits, produced comedogenic activity in rabbit ears In human studies, 8% in formulation was not an irritant (20 subjects) or sensitizer (196 subjects) Undiluted material, 15%-50% in corn oil, and formulations containing 15%-58% were non- to minimally irritating in rabbit eyes 	5,6
Octyldodecyl myristate	Safe as used (2010)	– No data were available	5
Oleyl myristate Tetradecyloctadecyl myristate	Safe as used (2010) Safe as used (2010)	– No data were available – No data were available	5
Tridecyl myristate	Safe as used (2010)	– No data were available	5
Final report on the safe myristyl stearate, and c		arate, cetyl stearate, isobutyl stearate, isocetyl stearate, isopropyl stearate,	
Butyl stearate	Safe as used (1985, reaffirmed 2005)	 The acute oral LD₅₀ in rats was >32 g/kg; in a 2-year feeding study in rats with up to 6000 mg/kg/d, no test article-related toxicity was observed Dietary administration of 6.25% to male and female rats for 10 weeks prior to mating did not affect fertility, litter size, or neonate survival, but growth was decreased pre- and postweaning Undiluted test material was at most moderately irritating (in one study) to rabbit skin (PIIs ranged from 0 to 2.75); 0.1% in physiological saline was not a sensitizer in 2 guinea pigs when tested using intracutaneous injections; 50% in mineral oil weakly comedogenic in rabbits in a 2-week study In human testing, 24- and 48-hour occlusive patch testing with 2% in formulation resulted in PIIs of 0.03 and 0.11, respectively (number of subjects not specified); 50% in mineral oil was at most a mild irritant and was not a sensitizer in a RIPT (111 subjects); 10% in formulation was not an irritant, sensitizer, (54 subjects), or photosensitizer (10 subjects) Undiluted test material was not irritating to rabbit eyes 	7,8
Cetyl stearate Ethylhexyl stearate (originally octyl stearate)	Safe as used (1985, reaffirmed 2005) Safe as used (1985, reaffirmed 2005)	 - 50% in mineral oil was at most a mild irritant and was not a sensitizer in an RIPT (111 subjects), although sensitization was reported in 1 subject - The acute oral LD₅₀ in rats was >8 mL/kg - Undiluted test material was at most mildly irritating to rabbit skin (PIIs 0.0 and 1.42); in a 6-day cumulative skin irritation study, undiluted test material had a MMII of 0.67 and was poorly tolerated and a 10% aq solution had a MMII of 	7,8

Table 2. (continued)

	 In human testing, a formulation containing 7.6% was not an irritant or sensitizer (56 subjects), not phototoxic (10 subjects), and not a 	
	 photosensitizer (27 subjects), although some slight reactions were reported in the photosensitization study Undiluted test material did not provoke any significant injury in rabbit eyes 	
Safe as used (1985,	 (max PII 4.67/100 at 1 hour) Discussion item: the Panel noted that the reproductive toxicity of 2-ethyl-1-hexanol was addressed in a fetotoxicity study (performed on diethylhexyl adipate); it was suggested that the fetotoxicity reported for mice in that study was actually due to a zinc deficiency and that given the extent of 2-ethyl-1-hexanol absorption and the load that would be expected to enter the hepatic circulation, the potential for 2-ethyl-1-hexanol-induced reproductive toxicity was not thought to be an issue Undiluted test material was mildly irritating to rabbit skin (PIIs = 0.62) in a 24- 	7,8
reaffirmed 2005)	hour occlusive study – In human testing, a mild irritant and not a sensitizer when tested undiluted in an RIPT (149 subjects); 50% in mineral oil was not phototoxic or a photosensitizer (23 subjects)	
Safe as used (1985, reaffirmed 2005)	– No data were available	7,8
Safe as used (1985, reaffirmed 2005)	 Maximum reported use concentration was up to 25% in a leave-on formulation The acute oral I Dro in rats was >8 ml /kg 	7,8
	 Undiluted test material was moderately irritating to rabbit skin (PIIs 2.35 in 2 studies) In human testing, 1.0% in formulation was non- (105 subjects) to slightly irritating (12 subjects) and produced no adverse reactions in a 4-week use 	
Safe as used (1985, reaffirmed 2005)	 Undiluted test material was not irritating to rabbit eyes Maximum reported use concentration was up to 5% in a leave-on formulation The acute oral LD₅₀ in mice was >10 g/kg with corn oil and >1 g/kg neat Undiluted test material was not irritating to rabbit skin (PII = 0.0) In human testing, formulations containing 2.35%-9.8% produced no skin reactions in open and closed patch tests 22-100 subjects/test) Undiluted test material produced slight vessel injection involving only the conjunctivae at 24 hours and no irritation was observed on days 2-7 	7,8
ety assessment of pelargo		
	pelargonic acid in the presence of <i>p</i> -aminobenzoic acid, care should be taken in formulating products containing this ingredient in combination with any ingredients whose safety was based on lack of dermal absorption or when dermal absorption was a concern; because animal sources have been reported, this ingredient must be free of detectable pathogenic viruses or	9
Safe as used (2010)	 The oral LD₅₀ in mice was >5 g/kg; in an oral study in which rats were dosed with 100, 300, or 1000 mg/kg, reversible fatty alterations were induced in the liver of female mid dose and male and female high-dose animals and the NOAEL was 100 mg/kg/d Not a reproductive toxicant in a study in which 100-1000 mg/kg was administered orally to gravid rats on days 6-15 of gestation, and the NOAEL for maternal and embryo-/fetotoxicity was 100 mg/kg Not mutagenic in an Ames test at doses up to 5000 µg/plate with or without metabolic activation Slightly irritating to the skin of hairless mice and not irritating to rabbit skin; 	9
	reaffirmed 2005) Safe as used (1985, reaffirmed 2005) Safe as used (1985, reaffirmed 2005) Safe as used (1985, reaffirmed 2005)	 hexanol was addressed in a fectoxicity study (performed on dieth)lhexyl adipate); it was suggested that the fectoxicity reported for mice in that study was actually due to a zinc deficiency and that given the extent of 2-ethyl-1-hexanol absorption and the load that would be expected to enter the hepatic circulation, the potential for 2-ethyl-1-hexanol-induced reproductive toxicity was not thought to be an issue Safe as used (1985, - Undiluted test material was mildy irritating to rabbit skin (PIIs = 0.62) in a 24-hour occlusive study In human testing, a mild irritant and not a sensitizer when tested undiluted in an RIPT (149 subjects); 50% in mineral oil was not phototoxic or a photosensitizer (23 subjects) Safe as used (1985, - No data were available reaffirmed 2005) Safe as used (1985, - Maximum reported use concentration was up to 25% in a leave-on formulation The acute oral LD₅₀ in rats was >8 mL/kg Undiluted test material was moderately irritating to rabbit skin (PIIs 2.35 in 2 studies) In human testing, 1.0% in formulation was non- (105 subjects) to slightly irritating (12 subjects) and produced no adverse reactions in a 4-week use test (40 subjects) Undiluted test material was not irritating to rabbit skin (PII = 0.0) Th acute oral LD₅₀ in mice was >10 g/kg with corn oil and >1 g/kg neat Undiluted test material was not irritating to rabbit skin (PII = 0.0) In human testing, formulation scontaining 2.35%-9.8% produced no skin reactions in open and closed patch tests 22-100 subjects/test) Undiluted test material produced slight vessel injection involving only the conjunctive at 24 hours and on irritation was observed on days 2-7 ety assessment of pelargonic acid (aka nonanoic acid) and the nonanoate esters Discussion items: Because of the skin penetration enhancement property of pelargonic acid in

	Table 2. ((continued)	
--	------------	-------------	--

Alkyl ester	Conclusion (year)	Summary data	Referenc
		 In human testing, 20% active and undiluted test material had very good skin compatibility in a 24-hour SIOPT (21 subjects); a formulation containing 1.5% was not a contact allergen in a maximization test (25 subjects) and undiluted test material was not an irritant or sensitizer in a provocative RIPT (20 eczema patients) 	
Cetearyl nonanoate	Safe as used (2010)	- 10% active was not irritating to rabbit eyes - The oral LD ₅₀ in rats was 2 g/kg	9
,	()	 The acute dermal LD₅₀ in rats was >2 g/kg, and there was no dermal irritation observed 	
		 Undiluted test material (97% pure) was nonirritating to rabbit skin; not a sensitizer in a GPMT (10% for intracutaneous induction, 50% for topical induction, 10% at challenge, sesame oil was the vehicle) 	
		 Not mutagenic in an Ames test at doses up to 5000 μg/plate with or without metabolic activation 	
		 In human testing, undiluted test material (97% pure) was not an irritant in a 48-hour SIOPT (52 subjects); undiluted test material was not an irritant or a sensitizer in an RIPT (106 subjects) 	
a 1.		- Undiluted test material was minimally irritating to rabbit eyes	9
Cetyl isononanoate Ethylhexyl	Safe as used (2010) Safe as used (2010)	– No data were available – Not mutagenic in an Ames test at doses up to 5000 μg/plate with or without	9
isononanoate		metabolic activation – In human testing, undiluted test material did not indicate potential for allergic	
		contact sensitization in an RIPT (10 subjects)	9
Ethylhexyl	Safe as used (2010)	- The acute oral LD ₅₀ in rats was >5 g/kg	9
pelargonate		- Undiluted test material was not irritating to rabbit skin ($PII = 0.40$)	
Isobutyl pelargonate	Safe as used (2010)	 Undiluted test material was not irritating to rabbit eyes No data were available 	9
Isodecyl isononanoate	Safe as used (2010)	 In human testing, a formulation containing 51.35% was not an irritant or sensitizer in an RIPT (101 subjects) and a formulation containing 2.6% was not 	9
lsononyl isononanoate	Safe as used (2010)	a contact allergen in a maximization test (26 subjects) – The acute oral LD ₅₀ in rats was >5 g/kg; 300 and 1000 mg/kg/d induced mortality and all doses (100-1000mg/kg/d) induced liver and kidney toxicity in a 4-week oral study in rats	9
		 - 300 mg/kg/d (2 weeks) and 860 mg/kg/d (8 days) induced liver and adrenal gland toxicity in a dermal study in rats 	
		 Not embryotoxic or fetotoxic in rats dosed by gavage with 300 mg/kg/d on days 6-17 postcoitum 	
		 Not mutagenic in an Ames test at doses up to 5000 μg/plate with or without metabolic activation 	
		 Slightly irritating to rabbit skin (study details not provided) In human testing, lipstick formulations containing 3.552% (53 subjects) and 	
		3.128% (97 subjects) were not irritants or sensitizers in RIPTs and a formulation containing 24.66% was not a contact allergen in a maximization	
		test (26 subjects) – Not irritating to rabbit eyes (concentration tested was not stated)	
lsostearyl isononanoate	Safe as used (2010)	– No data were available	9
Isotridecyl isononanoate	Safe as used (2010)	 In human testing, a formulation containing 4.3% was not a contact allergen in a maximization test (28 subjects) 	9
Tridecyl isononanoate	Safe as used (2010)	– No data were available	9
	ety assessment of cetyl e	sters	
Cetyl esters	Safe as used (1997)	 – (Synonymous with synthetic spermaceti wax) a commercial cetyl esters preparation comprised of a mixture of one or more of the following esters: cetyl palmitate, myristyl myristate, cetyl stearate, myristyl stearate, cetyl myristate, and stearyl stearate 	2
		 The oral LD₅₀ in mice of a formulation containing 60%-65% was >20 g/kg A formulation containing 60%-65% was not irritating to rabbit skin in a 24-hour SIOPT 	

Table 2. (continued)

Alkyl ester	Conclusion (year)	Summary data	Referenc
		 A formulation containing 60%-65% was not an irritant to rabbit eyes Discussion item: data from the safety assessments on cetyl palmitate, myristyl myristate, cetyl stearate, and myristyl stearate were extrapolated to determine safety 	
Final report on the safe	ety assessment of octyl pa	Ilmitate, cetyl palmitate, and isopropyl palmitate	
Cetyl palmitate	Safe as used (1982; reaffirmed in 2005)	 Was quantitatively excreted in the feces of male rats when fed at 20% in the diet 	8,10
		 Acute oral LD₅₀ was > 14.4 g/kg in rats; not toxic in a 9-day dietary study in rats No mortality was observed when a 50% slurry was applied to rabbit skin under an occlusive patch Was at most mildly irritating in rabbits when applied undiluted or in formulation (2.5%-2.7%) under occlusion; a 1% suspension produced minimal irritation and was not sensitizing in the Landsteiner and Jacobs test in guinea price 	
		 pigs In humans, a formulation containing 2.7% was not a primary irritant (10 subjects); in maximization studies, a formulation containing 2.5% was classified as a weak potential sensitizer that was unlikely to present a risk of contact sensitization under conditions of normal use (50 subjects) and one containing 2.7% was classified as a weak potential sensitizer of the lowest grade (25 subjects); a formulation containing 2.7% was not phototoxic (10 subjects) or photoallergenic (25 subjects); low irritation potential was observed in in-use studies (28-56 days; 30-100 subjects per study) Minimally irritating to rabbit eyes; Olls ranged from 0.3 to 6.7 for undiluted 	
		test material and 0.0 for a 5% (w/w) dispersion	
Ethylhexyl palmitate (originally, octyl palmitate)	Safe as used (1982; reaffirmed in 2005)	 The acute oral LD₅₀ was >64 mL/kg in rats The acute dermal LD₅₀ was >9.4 mL/kg in rabbits (only 2 rabbits in each group); dermal toxicity was not observed in a 6-week dermal study with undiluted material; undiluted test material was "poorly tolerated" in a 60-day study with "congestive dermatitis" in 2/3 rabbits Was a mild irritant tested undiluted in an SIOPT in rabbits; 0.1% suspensions 	8,10
		were not sensitizers in the Landsteiner and Jacobs test in guinea pigs – In human studies, 3 formulations containing 1%-5% and one containing 40%- 50% tested in 48-hour occlusive tests with 100 subjects and 3 formulations containing 45.72%-46.52% tested in an 18-day occlusive RIPT with 20 subjects were not irritants, and in a 21-day occlusive RIPT, a formulations containing 42.25% resulted in signs of irritation in 7/24 subjects and the avg. cumulative irritation score was 2.58/84	
lsopropyl palmitate	Safa as used (1982)	 Olls for undiluted test material ranged from 0.33 to 4.17 in 3 Draize studies, indicating that it did not cause significant injury to rabbit eyes The acute oral LD₅₀ was >64 mL/kg in rats 	8,10
	reaffirmed in 2005)	 The acute oral LD₅₀ was >04 mL/kg in rats The dermal LD₅₀ was >2.0 mL/kg in rabbits No inhalation toxicity in rats exposed to 200 mg/L for 1 hour Undiluted test material was nonirritating to slightly irritating to rabbit skin In human testing, in 3 studies with 24-hour occlusive patches with undiluted test material performed in a total of 160 subjects, there were 5 irritation scores of 0.5/4, and the remainder was 0/4 and in a 10-day primary irritation study, a formulation containing 45.6% was not irritating in 10 subjects; not a sensitizer when tested undiluted in an RIPT with 102 subjects or in formulation at 45.6% in a maximization test with 25 subjects; a formulation containing 45.6% was not phototoxic (10 subjects) or photoallergenic (25 subjects) Olls ranged from 0.0 to 6.5 in 5 Draize studies, indicating that it did not cause significant injury to rabbit eyes 	

Discussion item: safety test data on Ricinus communis (castor) seed oil, which contains ricinoleic acid (and for which data were included), were considered applicable for extrapolation to determine safety; retrospective study reports

Table 2. (continued)

Alkyl ester	Conclusion (year)	Summary data	Reference
		of sensitization reactions to ricinoleic acid in patients with eczematous cheilitis were determined to be expected in that patient group but not the general population, and based on the Panel's expertise and experience, the	
Cetyl ricinoleate	Safe as used (2007)	incidence of positive reactions to ricinoleic acid was very low – The acute oral LD_{50} in mice was >2 g/kg	11
lsopropyl	Safe as used (2007)	 Not irritating to rabbit skin (test concentration not stated) No specific safety data were available 	11
ricinoleate Octyldodecyl ricinoleate	Safe as used (2007)	– No specific safety data were available	П
	ety assessment of Cocos n	ucifera (coconut) oil and related ingredients	
		Discussion items: because there is no reason to expect the toxicity to differ from that of coconut oil, coconut acid, hydrogenated coconut oil, and hydrogenated coconut acid and therefore the data available on these ingredients are supportive of safety; necessary procedures should be continued by the cosmetics industry to limit pesticide residues and heavy metals	
Decyl cocoate	Safe as used (2011)	– No data were available	12
Ethylhexyl cocoate	Safe as used (2011)	– No data were available	12
Isodecyl cocoate	Safe as used (2011)	– No data were available	12
Lauryl cocoate	Safe as used (2011)	– No data were available	12
Octyldodecyl cocoate	Safe as used (2011)	– No data were available	12
Tridecyl cocoate	Safe as used (2011)	– No data were available	12
Final report on the saf	ety assessment of decyl ar	nd isodecyl oleates	
Decyl oleate	Safe as used (1982; reaffirmed in 2003)	 The acute oral LD₅₀ was > 40 mL/kg and >5 g/kg in rats In a primary dermal irritation study using rabbits, the PIIs for a 10% solution in corn oil, 20% solution in mineral oil, and undiluted test material were 0.08, 0.05, and 0.28, respectively, and in a modified Draize test, a 15% solution in polyoxyethylene sorbitan stearate (3%), preservative (2%), and water and undiluted test material were nonirritating; in an 8-week study in rabbits, daily application of the 15% solution produced some papulae or vesicles but was generally well tolerated and the undiluted material resulted in skin thickening in 3 rabbits (total tested not stated) and vesicles in 1 rabbit and was poorly tolerated; a 15% solution in corn oil was not a sensitizer in the Landsteiner and Jacobs test in guinea pigs In human testing, no sensitization was reported in an RIPT in 103 subjects with a formulation containing 1%-5% or in 402 subjects with 4 formulations containing 5.5% At most, a very slight irritant to rabbit eyes when tested undiluted 	13,14
Isodecyl oleate	Safe as used (1982; reaffirmed in 2003)	 The acute LD₅₀ was > 40 mL/kg in rats Undiluted test material had a PII of 1.0 in 3 rabbits, but subsequent testing reported a PII of 0.28 and additional studies with a 15% solution in polyoxyethylene sorbitan stearate (3%), preservative (2%), and water indicated the material was nonirritating (PII scores of 0.0 and 0.13 for the undiluted material and 0.0 for the 15% solution); in an 8-week study in rabbits, daily application of the 15% solution produced episodical macules, papulae, and vesicles but was relatively well tolerated and the undiluted material was poorly tolerated with congestive dermis effects; a 15% solution in corn oil was not a sensitizer in the Landsteiner and Jacobs test in guinea pigs In humans, undiluted test material was not an irritant in an SIOPT in 19 subjects and in a 21-day cumulative irritancy test in 9 subjects with undiluted material, the irritation score was 1.0/756 At most, a very slight irritant to rabbit eyes when tested undiluted 	
	ety assessment of isoprop	-	
lsopropyl isostearate	Safe as used (1992, reaffirmed in 2011)	- Undiluted test material was a nonirritant (PII = 0.42) in rabbit skin 24 and 72 hours after application, and in an 8-week study, a 10% aq solution was relatively well tolerated (IIMM = 2.00) but the undiluted material was poorly	15,16

Table 2. (c	continued)
--------------------	------------

Alkyl ester	Conclusion (year)	Summary data	Reference
		tolerated (IIMM = 3.34) and discontinued after 5 weeks; undiluted test material induced severe comedones in rabbit ears - 10% aq and undiluted test material were slight ocular irritants in rabbit eyes <i>Discussion item</i> : because limited toxicological data (dermal irritation, ocular irritation, and comedogenicity data) were available, the Panel used data on similar isopropyl esters that had already been reviewed and found safe to determine safety	
Final report on the saf	fety assessment of isoprop	- -	
lsopropyl linoleate	Insufficient to support safety (1992)	 The oral LD₅₀ in rats of 10% in corn oil was >64 cm³/kg 10% aq and undiluted test material were classified as slightly irritant and nonirritant, respectively, in primary irritation studies in rabbits; both 10% aq and undiluted test materials were slight irritants when the study was repeated with purer samples; in another primary skin irritation study, 10% in corn oil did not product any irritation reactions in albino rabbits 10% aq and undiluted test material were slight ocular irritants, while 10% in corn oil was not irritating to rabbit eyes Discussion item: human irritation and sensitization data and genotoxicity data were needed 	20
Final report on the saf	fety assessment of isostear		
Isostearyl neopentanoate	Safe as used (1985, reaffirmed in 2006)	 The acute oral LD₅₀ was >40 mL/kg in rats; in a 93 day study, oral administration of undiluted test material in rats was safe in terms of cumulative systemic toxicity Undiluted test material applied under a 24-hour patch was not irritating to rabbit skin and formulations containing 1.2%-32% was a most mildly irritating in rabbits; not considered a sensitizer in a GPMT (observations were attributed to scratches) and not a sensitizer in the Landsteiner and Jacobs test in guinea pigs; a formulation containing 3% was a mild primary skin irritant but was not phototoxic; 50% in mineral oil was marginally comedogenic and undiluted was noncomedogenic in rabbit ears In human testing, was nonirritating in a 48-hour SIOPT when tested undiluted or in formulations containing 3%-5% (10 or 100 subjects), 4% in formulation (20 subjects) was minimally irritating (PII = 0.08) and 1.2% in formulation was nonirritating in a 21-day study (15 subjects); undiluted test material and formulations containing 5%-32% were not sensitizers in RIPT studies (52-210 subjects per study), although some irritation was reported; a formulation containing 16.05% was not phototoxic or a photoallergen in 27 subjects Undiluted test material was minimally irritating in rabbit eyes and formulations containing 1.2%-36% were at most minimally irritating Discussion items: because of the skin penetration enhancement property of pelargonic acid in the presence of <i>p</i>-aminobenzoic acid, care should be taken in formulating products containing this ingredient in combination with any ingredients whose safety was based on lack of dermal absorption or when dermal absorption was a concern 	17,21
	l heptanoate and related st fety assessment of stearyl l	tearyl alkanoates as used in cosmetics heptanoate	
Stearyl behenate Stearyl caprylate Stearyl heptanoate	Safe as used (2010) Safe as used (2010) Safe as used (1995, reaffirmed 2010)	 Discussion items: data from the original review on stearyl heptanoate were applicable to determine safety, including extrapolated data on stearyl alcohol and heptanoic acid No data were available No data were available The oral LD₅₀ in rats was >16 mL/kg A mixture that also contained stearyl caprylate was not mutagenic in an Ames test with or without metabolic activation and had no clastogenic effect in an in vivo micronucleus test in which mice were given a single oral dose of 500-1500 mg/kg in corn oil 	18 18 18,19

Alkyl ester	Conclusion (year)	Summary data	Reference
		 Undiluted test material was mildly irritating to rabbit skin (PII = 1.21/8); a formulation containing 1.5% was not a sensitizer in guinea pigs; a formulation containing 1.5% produced slight to moderate comedogenicity in rabbit ears In human testing, cosmetic formulations containing 0.7% (198 subjects) and 1.5% (156, 194, and 202 subjects) were not sensitizers in RIPTs Undiluted test material was a category 3 ocular irritant in rabbit eyes and a formulation containing 1.5% was not a primary ocular irritant <i>Discussion items</i>: although irritation testing was performed at 100%, sensitization testing was only performed with a maximum concentration of 1.5%; however, there was no indication that this ingredient would be a sensitizer; mild reactions were observed in ocular irritation studies with undiluted material and no irritation with a formulation containing 1.5%, therefore the Panel was of the opinion that in formulation, this ingredient would not produce significant ocular irritation; because there was limited information available, data on stearyl alcohol and heptanoic acid were extrapolated to determine safety 	
Stearyl olivate	Safe as used (2010)	– No data were available	18
Stearyl palmitate	Safe as used (2010)	– No data were available	18
Stearyl stearate	Safe as used (2010)	– No data were available	18

Abbreviations: GPMT, guinea pig maximization test; IIMM, maximum irritation index; LD₅₀, median lethal dose; OII,ocular irritation index; PII, primary irritation index; RIPT, repeated insult patch test; SIOPT, single insult occlusive patch test; avg, average; aq, aqueous.

Table 3. Alkyl Esters Group.^a

Ingredients have been reviewed by the C	CIR and found safe ^b		
Arachidyl propionate	Ethylhexyl isononanoate	lsopropyl isostearate	Octyldodecyl cocoate
Butyl myristate	Ethylhexyl myristate	Isopropyl myristate	Octyldodecyl myristate
Butyl stearate	Ethylhexyl palmitate	lsopropyl palmitate	Octyldodecyl ricinoleate
Cetearyl isononanoate	Ethylhexyl pelargonate	lsopropyl ricinoleate	Oleyl myristate
Cetearyl nonanoate	Ethylhexyl stearate	lsopropyl stearate	Stearyl behenate
Cetyl esters	lsobutyl myristate	lsostearyl isononanoate	Stearyl caprylate
Cetyl isononanoate	Isobutyl perlargonate	lsostearyl myristate	Stearyl heptanoate
Cetyl myristate	lsobutyl stearate	lsostearyl neopentanoate	Stearyl olivate
Cetyl palmitate	lsocetyl myristate	lsotridecyl isononanoate	Stearyl palmitate
Cetyl ricinoleate	lsocetyl stearate	lsotridecyl myristate	Stearyl stearate
Cetyl stearate	lsodecyl cocoate	Lauryl cocoate	Tetradecyloctadecyl myristate
Decyl cocoate	lsodecyl isononanoate	Lauryl myristate	Tridecyl cocoate
Decyl myristate	lsodecyl myristate	Myristyl myristate	Tridecyl isononanoate
Decyl oleate	Isodecyl oleate	Myristyl stearate	Tridecyl myristate
Ethylhexyl cocoate	lsononyl isononanoate		
Both the acid and the alcohol have been	found safe by the CIR		
Batyl isostearate	Cetearyl stearate	Isostearyl hydroxystearate	Myristyl isostearate
Batyl stearate	Cetyl laurate cetyl oleate	lsostearyl isostearate	Myristyl laurate
Behenyl isostearate	Chimyl isostearate	lsopropyl hydroxystearate	Octyldodecyl hydroxystearate
Behenyl olivate	Chimyl stearate	Isopropyl laurate	Octyldodecyl isostearate
Butyl isostearate	Hydrogenated castor oil behenyl	Isopropyl oleate	Octyldodecyl oleate
Butyl oleate	esters	Isostearyl hydroxystearate	Octyldodecyl olivate
Cetearyl olivate	Hydrogenated castor oil cetyl esters	Isostearyl isostearate	Octyldodecyl stearate
Cetearyl palmate	Hydrogenated castor oil stearyl	Isostearyl laurate	Oleyl oleate
Cetearyl palmitate	esters	Isostearyl palmitate	Oleyl stearate
Cetearyl rice branate	Isopropyl hydroxystearate		
	Isopropyl laurate		
	Isopropyl oleate		

Table 3. (continued)

Behenyl beeswaxCoco-rapeseedateIsoamyl laurateLauryl laurateBehenyl behenateDecyl isostearateIsobutyl palmitateLauryl oleateBehenyl erucateDecyl laurateIsocetyl isostearateLauryl palmitateBehenyl/isostearyl beeswaxDecyl palmitateIsocetyl isostearateLauryl palmitateButyl avocadateDecyl palmitateIsocetyl palmitateLauryl stearateButyl avocadateDecyltetradecyl cetearateIsocetyl palmitateMyristyl neopentanoateButyl babassuateEthylhexyl adipate/palmitate/Isodecyl hydroxystearateOctyldodecyl avocadoateButyloctyl cetearate ^c stearateIsodecyl palmitateOctyldodecyl avocadoateButyloctyl palmitateEthylhexyl hydroxystearateIsodecyl stearateOctyldodecyl beeswaxButyloctyl palmitateEthylhexyl isostearateIsodecyl stearateOctyldodecyl beeswaxButyloctyl palmitateEthylhexyl laurateIsohexyl laurateOctyldodecyl beeswax	The acid or the alcohol (bolded) has bee	en found safe by the CIR		
Behenyl behenate Decyl isostearate Isobutyl palmitate Lauryl oleate Behenyl rucate Decyl apartate Isocetyl isostearate Lauryl palmitate Lauryl stearate Butyl avocadate Decyl palmitate Isocetyl aurate Kyristyl neopentanoate Butyl babssuate Ethylhexyl alighate/palmitate/ Isocetyl aurate Octyldodecyl oleate Butylotyl cetearate' Ethylhexyl alighate/palmitate Isocetyl palmitate Octyldodecyl palexaa Butylotyl oleate Ethylhexyl alighate/palmitate Isocetyl palmitate Octyldodecyl benenate C16-36 alikyl stearate Ethylhexyl alurate Isocetyl palmitate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate C40-60 alikyl stearate Hexyldecyl alurate Isocryl tallex Octyldodecyl neodecanoate C416-0 alikyl stearate Hexyldecyl alurate Isopropyl arachidate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate C4teryl candelillate Hexyldecyl alurate Isopropyl arachidate Octyldodecyl asfilowerate Cetyl aprylate Hexyldecyl alurate Isopropyl talowate Octyldodecyl asfilowerate Cetyl caprylate Hexyldecyl elawate Isopropyl talowate Oleyl erucate <			lsoamyl laurate	Lauryl laurate
Behenyl/isostearyl beeswax Decyl palmitate Isocetyl Palmitate Lauryl itearate Butyl avocadate Decyltetradecyl cetearate Isocetyl palmitate Myristyl neopentanoate Butyl babssuate Ethylhexyl adipate/palmitate/ Isodecyl palmitate Octyldodecyl oleate Butyloctyl oleate Ethylhexyl hydroxystearate Isodecyl palmitate Octyldodecyl beeswax Butyloctyl oleate Ethylhexyl isostearate Isodecyl palmitate Octyldodecyl beeswax C16-36 alkyl stearate Ethylhexyl loeate Isohexyl palmitate Octyldodecyl pervace C30-50 alkyl stearate Ethylhexyl oleate Isohexyl palmitate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate C40-60 alkyl stearate Hexyldecyl isostearate Isopropyl avacdate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate C4tpl abassuate Hexyldecyl alamitate Isopropyl avacdate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate	Behenyl behenate			Lauryl oleate
Behenyl/isostearyl beeswax Decyl palmitate Isocetyl Palmitate Lauryl itearate Butyl avocadate Decyltetradecyl cetearate Isocetyl palmitate Myristyl neopentanoate Butyl babssuate Ethylhexyl adipate/palmitate/ Isodecyl palmitate Octyldodecyl oleate Butyloctyl oleate Ethylhexyl hydroxystearate Isodecyl palmitate Octyldodecyl beeswax Butyloctyl oleate Ethylhexyl isostearate Isodecyl palmitate Octyldodecyl beeswax C16-36 alkyl stearate Ethylhexyl loeate Isohexyl palmitate Octyldodecyl pervace C30-50 alkyl stearate Ethylhexyl oleate Isohexyl palmitate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate C40-60 alkyl stearate Hexyldecyl isostearate Isopropyl avacdate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate C4tpl abassuate Hexyldecyl alamitate Isopropyl avacdate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate	Behenyl erucate	Decyl laurate	lsocetyl isostearate	Lauryl palmitate
Butyl babassuateEthylhexyl adipate/palmitate/ stearateIsodecyl hydroxystearate lsodecyl laurateOctyldodecyl oleateButyloctyl oleateEthylhexyl hydroxystearate Ethylhexyl isostearateIsodecyl palmitate (Sodecyl palmitateOctyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl neopentanoateOctyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl neopentanoateOctyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl neopentanoateC30-50 alkyl stearateEthylhexyl laurate Ethylhexyl laurateIsopropyl arachidate Isopropyl arachidate Octyldodecyl neopentanoateOctyldodecyl neopentanoateC40-60 alkyl stearateHexyldecyl laurate Hexyldecyl laurateIsopropyl arachidate Isopropyl babassuate Octyldodecyl neopentanoateOctyldodecyl neopentanoateCetaryl candellilateHexyldecyl aurate Hexyldecyl stearateIsopropyl babassuate Octyldodecyl neopentanoateOleyl arachidate Oleyl arachidate Oleyl arachidateCetyl caprylateHexyldecyl stearate Hexyldecyl stearateIsostearyl beenate Stearyl beenateOleyl arachidate Oleyl arachidateCoco-caprylateHydrogenated ethylhexyl olivate stoalkyl stearateStearyl Inoleate Hydrogenated ethylhexyl olivate storidecyl stearateStearyl Inoleate Teradecylicocyl stearateCoco-caprylateCaprylyl phylogenated isoceyl olivate Hydrogenated isoceyl jojobate Hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxyceta	Behenyl/isostearyl beeswax	Decyl palmitate	lsocetyl laurate	
Butyl babassuateEthylhexyl adipate/palmitate/ stearateIsodecyl hydroxystearate lsodecyl laurateOctyldodecyl oleateButyloctyl oleateEthylhexyl hydroxystearate Ethylhexyl isostearateIsodecyl palmitate (Sodecyl palmitateOctyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl neopentanoateOctyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl neopentanoateOctyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl neopentanoateC30-50 alkyl stearateEthylhexyl laurate Ethylhexyl laurateIsopropyl arachidate Isopropyl arachidate Octyldodecyl neopentanoateOctyldodecyl neopentanoateC40-60 alkyl stearateHexyldecyl laurate Hexyldecyl laurateIsopropyl arachidate Isopropyl babassuate Octyldodecyl neopentanoateOctyldodecyl neopentanoateCetaryl candellilateHexyldecyl aurate Hexyldecyl stearateIsopropyl babassuate Octyldodecyl neopentanoateOleyl arachidate Oleyl arachidate Oleyl arachidateCetyl caprylateHexyldecyl stearate Hexyldecyl stearateIsostearyl beenate Stearyl beenateOleyl arachidate Oleyl arachidateCoco-caprylateHydrogenated ethylhexyl olivate stoalkyl stearateStearyl Inoleate Hydrogenated ethylhexyl olivate storidecyl stearateStearyl Inoleate Teradecylicocyl stearateCoco-caprylateCaprylyl phylogenated isoceyl olivate Hydrogenated isoceyl jojobate Hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxyceta		Decyltetradecyl cetearate	lsocetyl palmitate	Myristyl neopentanoate
Burjiotcyl oleate Ethylhexyl hydroxystearate Ethylhexyl isostearate Ethylhexyl isostearate Isodecyl stearate Octyldodecyl behenate Octyldodecyl behenate C20-40 alkyl stearate Ethylhexyl ilaurate Isohexyl laurate Isohexyl laurate Octyldodecyl erucate Octyldodecyl erucate Isonexyl palmitate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate Octyldodecyl erucate Isonexyl palmitate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate Octyldodecyl erucate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate Octyldodecyl erucate Isopropyl arachidate Isopropyl arachidate Isopropyl arachidate Isopropyl arachidate Isopropyl arachidate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate Octyldodecyl stearate Isopropyl avocadate Isopropyl jojobate Oleyl arachidate Octyldodecyl stearate Isopropyl jojobate Oleyl arachidate Oleyl innoleate Hexyl docyl olexiterare Isostearyl Innoleate Stearyl beneate Hexyl sostearate Isostearyl Innoleate Stearyl Innoleate Hexyl sostearate Isotridcyl Isurate Isotridcyl Isurate Stearyl Innoleate Hydrogenated ethylhexyl Isotridcyl Isurate Isotridcyl Isurate Tridecyl Isurate Hydrogenated isopropyl jojobate Hydroxycteryl isostearate Isoropyl Isostearate Isoropyl Isostearate Isoropyl Isostearate Isoropyl Isostearate Hydroxyctexyl isostearate Hydroxyctacanyl Hydroxyctacanyl Indices Isotridcyl Isurate Isoburyl Indivoxy Isostearate Hydroxyctexyl isostearate Hydroxyctexyl isostearate Hydroxyctexyl isostearate Hydroxyctexyl isostearate Hydroxyctexyl isostearate Isoburyl Isobate Isoburyl Isob	Butyl babassuate		Isodecyl hydroxystearate	
Burjiotcyl oleate Ethylhexyl hydroxystearate Ethylhexyl isostearate Ethylhexyl isostearate Isodecyl stearate Octyldodecyl behenate Octyldodecyl behenate C20-40 alkyl stearate Ethylhexyl ilaurate Isohexyl laurate Isohexyl laurate Octyldodecyl erucate Octyldodecyl erucate Isonexyl palmitate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate Octyldodecyl erucate Isonexyl palmitate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate Octyldodecyl erucate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate Octyldodecyl erucate Isopropyl arachidate Isopropyl arachidate Isopropyl arachidate Isopropyl arachidate Isopropyl arachidate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate Octyldodecyl stearate Isopropyl avocadate Isopropyl jojobate Oleyl arachidate Octyldodecyl stearate Isopropyl jojobate Oleyl arachidate Oleyl innoleate Hexyl docyl olexiterare Isostearyl Innoleate Stearyl beneate Hexyl sostearate Isostearyl Innoleate Stearyl Innoleate Hexyl sostearate Isotridcyl Isurate Isotridcyl Isurate Stearyl Innoleate Hydrogenated ethylhexyl Isotridcyl Isurate Isotridcyl Isurate Tridecyl Isurate Hydrogenated isopropyl jojobate Hydroxycteryl isostearate Isoropyl Isostearate Isoropyl Isostearate Isoropyl Isostearate Isoropyl Isostearate Hydroxyctexyl isostearate Hydroxyctacanyl Hydroxyctacanyl Indices Isotridcyl Isurate Isoburyl Indivoxy Isostearate Hydroxyctexyl isostearate Hydroxyctexyl isostearate Hydroxyctexyl isostearate Hydroxyctexyl isostearate Hydroxyctexyl isostearate Isoburyl Isobate Isoburyl Isob	Butyloctyl cetearate^c	stearate	lsodecyl laurate	Octyldodecyl avocadoate
Buryloczyl palmitate Ethylhexyl isostearate Isokexyl stearate Octyldodecyl behenate C16-36 alkyl stearate Ethylhexyl oleate Isohexyl Jaurate Isohexyl Jaurate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate C40-60 alkyl stearate Erucyl oleate Isopropyl anchidate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate Cetearyl behenate Hexyldecyl isostearate Isopropyl anchidate Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl corplate Isopropyl babassuate Octyldodecyl octyldocyl stearate Isopropyl piobate Oleyl arachidate Oleyl inoleate Hexyldecyl decyl octyldecyl lalowate Isostearyl encate Isostearyl avocadate Isostearyl avocadate Isostearyl avocadate Oleyl inoleate Hexyldecyl octyldecyl aracte Hexyl aurate Isostearyl avocadate Oleyl inoleate Stearyl Inoleate Hexyl alwate Hexyl arate Isostearyl avocadate Oleyl inoleate Oleyl arachidate Oleyl inoleate Hexyl alwate Hexyl arate Isostearyl encate Isostearyl avocadate Oleyl inoleate Stearyl Inoleate Isostearyl avocadate Isostearyl avocadate Isostearyl arucate Isostearyl inoleate Isostearyl inoleate Hydrogenated ethylhexyl olivate Isostearyl arucate Stearyl Inoleate Isostearyl inoleate Isostearyl inoleate Isostearyl inoleate Hydrogenated isocetyl olivate Isostearate Hydrogenated isocetyl olivate Isostearate Hydrogenated isocetyl olivate Isostearate Isostearate Isostearate Isostearate Hydrogenated isocetyl olivate Isostearate Isosteary		Ethylhexyl hydroxystearate		
C 16-36 alkyl stearate Ethylhexyl laurate Ethylhexyl oleate Ethylhexyl codate Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Ethylexyl cardellilate Hexyldecyl isostearate Isopropyl babassuate Ethylkexyl planitate Isopropyl babassuate Octyldodecyl afflowerate Ethylkexyl ethenate Ethylkexyl octoxidate Ethylkexyl ethenate Ethylkexyl ethylexyl at Explorenyl tailowate Oleyl arachidate Ethylkexyl isostearate Isopropyl tailowate Oleyl arachidate Oleyl arachidate Ethylkexyl isostearate Isostearyl erucate Stearyl erucate Stearyl erucate Ethylkexyl isostearate Isostearyl erucate Ethylkexyl isostearate Isostearyl erucate Ethylkexyl isostearate Isostearyl erucate Ethylkexyl alurate Isotridecyl arachidate Tetradecylociosyl stearate Ecoco-caprylate/caprate Hydrogenated isopropyl jojobate Hydroxycetarate Hydrogenated isopropyl joiobate Hydroxycetarate Hydroxycetarate Hydroxycetarate Hydroxycetarate Hydroxycetarate Hydroxycetarate Ethylkexyl cacoaxyl hydroxystearate Ethylkexyl cacoaxyl hydroxystearate Ethylkexyl cacoaxyl hydroxystearate Ethylkexyl isostearate Isostridecyl undecyleate Ethylkexyl eicesenoate Ethylkexyl isostearate Isostridecyl undecyl arachidate Isoocyl caprylate/caprate Ethylkexyl isostearate Isostridecyl undecyl arachidate Isoocyl ethenate Ethylkexyl isostearate Isostridecyl stearate Isoocyl caprylate/caprate Ethylkexyl isostearate Isostridecyl indecelateanoate Isobuty tailowate Tetradecyloctadecyl ethenate Isoocyl caprylate Isostridecyl Isostearate Isostridecyl isostearate Isoocyl isostearate Isostridecyl isostearate Isooc		Ethylhexyl isostearate	lsodecyl stearate	Octyldodecyl behenate
C20-40 alkyl stearate Ethylhexyl oleate Isohexyl palmitate Isopropyl arachidate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl arachidate Isopropyl babassuate Hexyldecyl aurate Isopropyl babassuate Hexyldecyl oleate Isopropyl babassuate Hexyldecyl oleate Isopropyl jojobate Oleyl arachidate Octyldodecyl arachidate Octyldodecyl arachidate Octyldodecyl arachidate Oleyl arachidate Oleyl arachidate Oleyl arachidate Oleyl arachidate Oleyl inoleate Hexyldocyl doccyl/ottyldecyl olextearate Isostearyl avocadate Isostearyl erucate Stearyl beenate Hexyldodecyl/ottyldecyl olivate Hexyl doccyl/ottyldecyl olivate Isostearyl erucate Stearyl Inoleate Hexyl aurate Isostearyl Inoleate Stearyl Inoleate Tetradecyleicosyl stearate Isostearyl Inoleate Tetradecyleicosyl stearate Isostearyl Inoleate Tetradecyleicosyl stearate Tridecyl Isostearate Isostearyl Isostearate Tetradecyleicosyl stearate Tridecyl Isostearate Isostearyl Is	CI6-36 alkyl stearate		lsohexyl laurate	Octyldodecyl erucate
C40-60 alkyl stearateHeptylundecyl hydroxystearateIsopropyl arachidateOctyldodecyl neopentanoateCetearyl behenateHexyldecyl isostearateIsopropyl babasuateOctyldodecylCetearyl candelillateHexyldecyl laiotataIsopropyl behenateOctyldodecylCetyl babasuateHexyldecyl latteIsopropyl behenateOctyldodecyl and the sopropyl behenateOctyldodecylCetyl aprateHexyldecyl starateIsopropyl iallowateOleyl arachidateOleyl arachidateCetyl aprylateHexyldecyl starateIsostearyl vocadateOleyl arachidateOleyl arachidateCetyl aprylateHexyldecyl starateIsostearyl avocadateOleyl arachidateOleyl arachidateCetyl aprylateHexyldocyl vocyldecylIsostearyl avocadateOleyl arachidateOleyl arachidateCetyl allowateHexyl arateIsostearyl avocadateStearyl beeswaxOleyl arachidateCetyl dimethyloctanoateHexyl isostearateIsostearyl avocadateStearyl prucateStearyl avocadateC10-40 isoalkyl acid octyldodecanoteHexyl arateIsostearyl avocadateStearyl prucateStearyl avocadateOleyl arachidateC32-36 isoalkyl stearateHydrogenated ethylhexyl olivateIsostearyl avocadateStearyl prucateStearyl avocadateStearyl prucateC32-36 isoalkyl stearateHydrogenated isoctyl olivateIsoridecyl stearateTetradecyloctadeyl stearateTetradecyloctadeyl stearateC32-36 isoalkyl behenateCaprylyl corprateHydroxycetracosanylFurdoxycetacosanylTridecyl aprylate<			lsohexyl palmitate	Octyldodecyl meadowfoamat
Cetearyl behenateHexyldecyl isostearateIsopropyl avocadateOctyldodecylCetyl andellilateHexyldecyl laurateIsopropyl babassuateOctyldodecyl safflowerateCetyl behenateHexyldecyl olateIsopropyl behenateOctyldodecyl safflowerateCetyl caprateHexyldecyl stearateIsopropyl jojobateOleyl arachidateCetyl caprateHexyldedecyl/octyldecylIsostearyl avocadateOleyl arachidateCetyl caprateHexyldodecyl/octyldecylIsostearyl behenateOleyl arachidateCetyl tallowatehydroxystearateIsostearyl behenateStearyl beeswaxCetyl tallowateHexyl arateIsostearyl orucateStearyl beeswaxCetyl tallowateHexyl arateIsostearyl orucateStearyl orucateCl-4 bisoalkyl acid octyldodecanolHexyl arateIsostearyl orucateStearyl inoleateGoco-caprylateHydrogenated ethylhexyl olivateIsotridecyl stearateTetradecylcicoxl stearateCoco-caprylate/caprateHydrogenated isopropyl jojobateTridecyl arateTridecyl stearateHydroxycetzl isostearateHydroxycetzoanylIsotridecyl erucateIsocryl stearateCiR has not concluded on the safety of the acid or the alcoholErucyl erucateIsoocryl plecyl anyl behenateArachidyl behenateCaprylyl eicosenoateHeyyl decyl alwateIsoocryl erucateButyloctyl beeswaxCaprylyl eicosenoateHeyyldecyl undecylenateIsoocryl caprylate/caprateLaylo klyb beeswaxEthylhexyl isopalmitateIsocetyl isodecanoateTetradecylocadecyl<	C30-50 alkyl stearate	Erucyl oleate	lsooctyl tallate	Octyldodecyl neodecanoate
Cetearyl behenateHexyldecyl isostearateIsopropyl avocadateOctyldodecylCetearyl candeillateHexyldecyl laurateIsopropyl babassuateOctyldodecyl safflowerateCetyl babassuateHexyldecyl palmitateIsopropyl behenateOleyl arachidateCetyl caprateHexyldecyl stearateIsopropyl jojobateOleyl arachidateCetyl caprylateHexyldecyl stearateIsostearyl behenateOleyl arachidateCetyl tallowatehydroxystearateIsostearyl behenateStearyl behenateCetyl tallowatehydroxystearateIsostearyl prucateStearyl prucateCetyl tallowateHexyl doecyl/octyldecylIsostearyl prucateStearyl inoleateCetyl tallowateHexyl aurateIsostearyl prucateStearyl prucateCl-0-40 isoalkyl acid octyldodecanolHexyl laurateIsostearyl inoleateStearyl inoleateGoco-caprylateHydrogenated ethylhexyl oljobateIsostearateTetradecylcicoxyl stearateCoco-caprylate/caprateHydrogenated isopropyl jojobateTridecyl laurateTetradecylcicalecyl stearateCaprylyl behenateCaprylyl caprylateFrucyl erucateIsootcyl caprylate/caprateArachidyl behenateCaprylyl leicosenoateHexyldecyl elosanateIsooctyl caprylate/caprateButyloctyl behenateDecyl castorateIsootyl caprylateIsooctyl caprylate/caprateCiA+30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl lopalmitateIsoctyl relocanoateFerudecylocadecylCiA+30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl isopalmitateIsoctyl caprylateTetradecylocadecyl <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Cetearyl candelillateHexyldecyl laurateIsopropyl babassuateoctyldodecanoateCetyl babassuateHexyldecyl oleateIsopropyl behenateOctyldodecyl safflowerateCetyl caprateHexyldecyl stearateIsopropyl joibateOleyl arcatidateCetyl caprateHexyldocyl/octyldecylIsostearyl avocadateOleyl arcateCetyl dimethyloctanoateHexyl isostearateIsostearyl avocadateOleyl arcateCetyl alowateHexyl isostearateIsostearyl avocadateOleyl arcateCetyl alowateHexyl isostearateIsostearyl inoleateStearyl behenateCetyl alowateHexyl isostearateIsostearyl inoleateStearyl erucateCato alkyl acid octyldodecanol estersHydrogenated ethylhexyl olivateIsotridecyl stearateTetradecylocsyl stearateC32-36 isoalkyl stearatesesamateLauryl isostearateTetradecylocsyl stearateCoco-caprylateHydrogenated isopropyl joibateHydrogenated isopropyl joibateTridecyl arrateHydroxycetacosanylhydroxystearateIsostearateIsooctyl caprylate/caprateCIR has not concluded on the safety of the acid or the alcoholCaprylyl icosenoateHeyl decyl undecyleanateIsooctyl caprylate/caprateButyloctyl behenateDecyl isopatinateIsootyl iallowateSocctyl caprylate/caprateButyloctyl behenateDecyl isopatinateIsoctyl iallowatePropylheptyl caprylateCird Ras not concluded on the safety of the acid or the alcoholFrucyl erucateIsooctyl caprylate/caprateArachidyl behenateDecyl isopa	Cetearyl behenate			
Cetyl behenateHexyldecyl palmitateIsopropyl jojobateOleyl arachidateCetyl caprateHexyldecyl stearateIsopropyl tallowateOleyl erucateCetyl caprylateHexyldodecyl/octyldecylIsostearyl avocadateOleyl erucateCetyl tallowateHexyl isostearateIsostearyl behenateStearyl beeswaxCetyl tallowateHexyl isostearateIsostearyl erucateStearyl beeswaxCaty dimethyloctanoateHexyl aurateIsostearyl inoleateStearyl inoleateCaty dimethyloctanoateHexyl aurateIsostearyl inoleateStearyl inoleateCats isoalkyl acid octyldodecanol estersHydrogenated ethylhexyl olivateIsostearyl inoleateStearyl inoleateC4-5 isoalkyl stearatesesamateIsostearyl isostearateTetradecyloctadecyl stearateC32-36 isoalkyl stearateHydrogenated isocetyl olivateIsoridecyl stearateTetradecyloctadecyl stearateCoco-caprylateHydrogenated isopropyl igoibateHydroxycetacosanylTridecyl aurateHydroxycetarateHydroxycetarateIsootridecyl stearateTridecyl stearateCataridyl behenateCaprylyl butyrateErucyl erucateIsooctyl caprylate/caprateArachidyl erucateCaprylyl butyrateErucyl erucateIsocetyl behenateButyloctyl beswaxCaprylyl icosenoateHexyldecyl hexyldecanoateIsocetyl isoceanateButyloctyl behenateDecyl igiobateIsocetyl isoceanateTetradecyloctadecyl hexyldecanoateButyloctyl behenateDecyl igiobateIsocetyl isolecanoateTetradecyloctad	Cetearyl candelillate			
Cetyl caprateHexyldecyl stearateIsopropyl tallowateOleyl erucateCetyl caprylateHexyldodecyl/octyldecylIsostearyl avocadateOleyl linoleateCetyl dimethyloctanoatehydroxystearateIsostearyl erucateStearyl beeswaxCetyl tallowateHexyl isostearateIsostearyl erucateStearyl erucateC10-40 isoalkyl acid octyldodecanolHexyl laurateIsostearyl erucateStearyl inoleateC4-5 isoalkyl cocoateHydrogenated ethylhexyl olivateIsotridecyl stearateTetradecyloctadecyl stearateC32-36 isoalkyl stearatesesamateLauryl isostearateTridecyl stearateCoco-caprylateHydrogenated isopropyl jojobateHydroxycetyl isostearateTridecyl stearateCoco-caprylate/caprateHydroxycetyl isostearateTridecyl stearateTridecyl stearateCaprylyl behenateCaprylyl butyrateErucyl erucateIsootridecyl nudecylenateLauryl behenateArachidyl erucateCaprylyl eicosenoateHexyldecyl nudecylenateLauryl behenateLauryl behenateButyloctyl beeswaxCaprylyl eicosenoateHexyldecyl hexyldecanoateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateButyloctyl beeswaxEthylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidateIsodecyl neopentanoateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateC18-38 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl neopentanoatehexyldecanoateC30-50 alkyl beenateEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl neopentanoatehexyldecyl pehenateC14-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl neopentanoatehexyldecyl pehenate<	Cetyl babassuate			Octyldodecyl safflowerate
Cetyl caprateHexyldecyl stearateIsopropyl tallowateOleyl erucateCetyl caprylateHexyldodecyl/octyldecylIsostearyl avocadateOleyl linoleateCetyl dimethyloctanoatehydroxystearateIsostearyl erucateStearyl beeswaxCetyl tallowateHexyl isostearateIsostearyl erucateStearyl erucateC10-40 isoalkyl acid octyldodecanolHexyl laurateIsostearyl erucateStearyl inoleateC4-5 isoalkyl cocoateHydrogenated ethylhexyl olivateIsotridecyl stearateTetradecyloctadecyl stearateC32-36 isoalkyl stearatesesamateLauryl isostearateTridecyl stearateCoco-caprylateHydrogenated isopropyl jojobateHydroxycetyl isostearateTridecyl stearateCoco-caprylate/caprateHydroxycetyl isostearateTridecyl stearateTridecyl stearateCaprylyl behenateCaprylyl butyrateErucyl erucateIsootridecyl nudecylenateLauryl behenateArachidyl erucateCaprylyl eicosenoateHexyldecyl nudecylenateLauryl behenateLauryl behenateButyloctyl beeswaxCaprylyl eicosenoateHexyldecyl hexyldecanoateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateButyloctyl beeswaxEthylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidateIsodecyl neopentanoateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateC18-38 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl neopentanoatehexyldecanoateC30-50 alkyl beenateEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl neopentanoatehexyldecyl pehenateC14-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl neopentanoatehexyldecyl pehenate<	Cetyl behenate	Hexyldecyl palmitate	Isopropyl jojobate	Oleyl arachidate
Cetyl caprylateHexyldodecyl/octyldecylIsostearyl avocadateOleyl linoleateCetyl dimethyloctanoatehydroxystearateIsostearyl avocadateIsostearyl behenateStearyl beeswaxCetyl tallowateHexyl isostearateIsostearyl erucateStearyl erucateStearyl erucateC10-40 isoalkyl acid octyldodecanolHexyl aurateIsostearyl inoleateStearyl erucateStearyl erucateC4-5 isoalkyl scoateHydrogenated ethylhexyl olivateIsostearyl avocadateTetradecyleicosyl stearateC32-36 isoalkyl stearatesesamateLauryl isostearateTetradecyloctadecyl stearateCoco-caprylateHydrogenated isopropyl jojobateHydrogenated isopropyl jojobateTridecyl stearateCoco-caprylate/caprateHydrogenated isopropyl jojobateTridecyl erucateIsoottidecyl stearateClR has not concluded on the safety of the acid or the alcoholHexyl lacosenateIsootyl caprylate/caprateArachidyl behenateCaprylyl butyrateErucyl erucateIsootyl caprylate/caprateButyloctyl beeswaxCaprylyl icosenoateHexyldecyl hexyldecanoateIsootyl caprylateButyloctyl candelliteDecyl castorateIsootyl sodecanoateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateC14-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl c10-40 isoalkyl acidateIsodecyl neopentanoateNexyldecanoateC30-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl caprylateTetradecyloctadecylC143-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl caprylateTetradecyloctadecylC18-38 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopen				
Cetyl dimethyloctanoatehydroxystearateIsostearyl behenateStearyl beeswaxCetyl tallowateHexyl isostearateIsostearyl erucateStearyl erucateC10-40 isoalkyl acid octyldodecanolHexyl laurateIsostearyl linoleateStearyl erucateC4-5 isoalkyl cocoateHydrogenated ethylhexyl olivateIsotridecyl laurateTetradecyleicosyl stearateC32-36 isoalkyl stearatesesamateLauryl isostearateTetradecyleicosyl stearateCoco-caprylateHydrogenated isocetyl olivateTridecyl stearateTridecyl stearateCoco-caprylate/caprateHydrogenated isocetyl olivateTridecyl stearateHydroxycetpi isostearateHydroxycetpi isostearateTridecyl stearateHydroxyoctacosanylHydroxycetpi isostearateStootyl erucateHydroxycetpi isostearateCaprylyl butyrateErucyl erucateIsoocryl and erucateArachidyl behenateCaprylyl caprylateErucyl erucateIsoocryl erucateButyloctyl behenateDecyl castorateIsobutyl tallowatePropylheptyl caprylateButyloctyl behenateDecyl castorateIsocetyl isodecanoateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateC14-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidateIsocetyl isodecanoateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateC14-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsocetyl caprylateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateC14-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsocetyl isodecanoateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateC14-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsocetyl isodecanoateT	Cetyl caprylate	Hexyldodecyl/octyldecyl		Oleyl linoleate
Cetyl tallowateHexyl isostearateIsostearyl erucateStearyl erucateC10-40 isoalkyl acid octyldodecanol estersHexyl laurateIsostearyl linoleateStearyl erucateC4-5 isoalkyl ocoateHydrogenated ethylhexylIsotridecyl laurateTetradecyloctadecyl stearateC32-36 isoalkyl stearatesesamateLauryl isostearateTetradecylotadecyl stearateCoco-caprylateHydrogenated isocetyl olivateLauryl isostearateTridecyl alurateCoco-caprylate/caprateHydrogenated isopropyl jojobateTridecyl stearateTridecyl stearateHydroxycetyl isostearateHydroxycetacosanylTridecyl stearateTridecyl stearateHydroxycetyl isostearateHydroxycetacosanylStearyl erucateTridecyl stearateCIR has not concluded on the safety of the acid or the alcoholErucyl erucateIsootyl caprylate/caprateArachidyl erucateCaprylyl caprylateHexyldecyl undecylenateLauryl behenateButyloctyl beeswaxDecyl catorateIsootyl tallowatePropylheptyl caprylateButyloctyl beeswaxEthylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidateIsocetyl behenateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateC14-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsodecyl neopentanoatehexyldecyloranoateC20-40 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl loopataIsodecyl neopentanoatehexyldecyloranoateC18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid esterEthylhexyl olivateIsohexyl caprylateTetradecyloratecylC18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid esterEthylhexyl olivateIsohexyl caprylateTetradecylorateC18-38 alk			Isostearyl behenate	
esters C4-5 isoalkyl cocoate C32-36 isoalkyl stearate bylkeyl olivate Hydrogenated ethylhexyl olivate Sesamate bylkeyl olivate C32-36 isoalkyl stearate C32-36 isoalkyl stearate bylkeyl sesamate bylkeyl olivate Hydrogenated isopropyl jojobate Hydroxycetyl isostearate Caprylyl caprylate Hexyldecyl undecylenate Lignoceryl erucate Hexyldecyl hexyldecanoate Hexyldecyl hexyldecanoate Hexyldecyl hexyldecanoate Isootyl isobetyl caprylate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Capryly icosenoate Ethylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidate Isocetyl isodecanoate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate C30-50 alkyl beeswax Ethylhexyl isopalmitate Isodecyl neopentanoate Isohexyl recradecyl retradecyloctadecyl hexyldecanoate Tetradecyloctadecyl hexyldecanoate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Tridecyl behenate Tridecyl behenate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Isohexyl neopentanoate Isohexyl neopentanoate Isohexyl neopentanoate Isohexyl neopentanoate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Tetradecylocta	Cetyl tallowate			Stearyl erucate
esters C4-5 isoalkyl cocoate C32-36 isoalkyl stearate bylkeyl olivate Hydrogenated ethylhexyl olivate Sesamate bylkeyl olivate C32-36 isoalkyl stearate C32-36 isoalkyl stearate bylkeyl sesamate bylkeyl olivate Hydrogenated isopropyl jojobate Hydroxycetyl isostearate Caprylyl caprylate Hexyldecyl undecylenate Lignoceryl erucate Hexyldecyl hexyldecanoate Hexyldecyl hexyldecanoate Hexyldecyl hexyldecanoate Isootyl isobetyl caprylate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Capryly icosenoate Ethylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidate Isocetyl isodecanoate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate C30-50 alkyl beeswax Ethylhexyl isopalmitate Isodecyl neopentanoate Isohexyl recradecyl retradecyloctadecyl hexyldecanoate Tetradecyloctadecyl hexyldecanoate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Tridecyl behenate Tridecyl behenate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Isohexyl neopentanoate Isohexyl neopentanoate Isohexyl neopentanoate Isohexyl neopentanoate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Tetradecylocta	-			
C4-5 isoalkyl cocoate C32-36 isoalkyl stearateHydrogenated ethylhexyl sesamateIsotridecyl stearate Lauryl isostearate Lauryl isostearate Lauryl isostearateTetradecyloctadecyl stearate Tridecyl laurate Tridecyl stearateCoco-caprylate Coco-caprylate/caprateHydrogenated isocetyl olivate Hydroxycetyl isostearate Hydroxycetyl isostearate Hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxystearateIsotridecyl stearate Lauryl isostearate Hydroxycetyl isostearate Hydroxycetacosanyl hydroxystearateTetradecyloctadecyl stearate Tridecyl stearate Tridecyl stearateCIR has not concluded on the safety of the acid or the alcoholFurcyl erucateIsootridecyl erucate Heptyldecyl undecylenateIsootridecyl erucate Lauryl behenateArachidyl erucate Butyloctyl beeswaxCaprylyl butyrate Decyl castorateErucyl erucate Hexyldecyl hexyldecanoate Isootryl tallowateIsootridecyl erucate Propylheptyl caprylateButyloctyl candelillate C18-38 alkyl beeswaxDecyl jojobate Ethylhexyl loopalmitateIsodecyl neopentanoate Isodecyl neopentanoateTetradecyloctadecyl behenate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate C20-40 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoate Ethylhexyl olivateIsohexyl neopentanoate Isohexyl neopentanoateHydrocycetae Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate TetradecyloropionatesC18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid esterEthylhexyl arachidateIsohexyl neopentanoate Isohavyl neopentanoateTetradecyloropionates Tridecyl erucate	esters			Tetradecyleicosyl stearate
C32-36 isoalkyl stearatesesamateLauryl isostearateTridecyl iaurateCoco-caprylateHydrogenated isopropyl jojobateHydrogenated isopropyl jojobateTridecyl stearateHydroxycetyl isostearateHydroxycetyl isostearateTridecyl stearateHydroxycetyl isostearateHydroxycetyl isostearateSooctyl caprylate/caprateArachidyl behenateCaprylyl butyrateErucyl erucateIsooctyl caprylate/caprateArachidyl erucateCaprylyl eicosenoateHexyldecyl undecylenateLignoceryl erucateButyloctyl beeswaxCaprylyl opiobateIsooctyl caprylatePropylheptyl caprylateButyloctyl candelillateDecyl jojobateIsocetyl isodecanoateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateC18-38 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidateIsohexyl caprylateTetradecyloctadecylC20-40 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl caprylateTetradecylopionatesC20-40 alkyl beesmaxEthylhexyl olivateIsohexyl neopentanoateTetradecylopionatesC20-40 alkyl beesmaxEthylhexyl olivateIsohexyl neopentanoateTetradecyl propionatesC30-50 alkyl c24-54 acid esterErucyl arachidateIsohexyl neopentanoateTetradecylopionatesC18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid es	C4-5 isoalkyl cocoate		lsotridecyl stearate	Tetradecyloctadecyl stearate
Coco-caprylate/caprateHydrogenated isopropyl jojobate Hydroxycetyl isostearate Hydroxyoctacosanyl hydroxystearateCIR has not concluded on the safety of the acid or the alcoholArachidyl behenateCaprylyl butyrateArachidyl erucateCaprylyl butyrateButyloctyl beeswaxCaprylyl eicosenoateButyloctyl behenateDecyl castorateButyloctyl behenateDecyl castorateButyloctyl beeswaxEthylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidateCI8-38 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateC18-38 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateC20-40 alkyl behenateEthylhexyl olivateC18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid esterErucyl arachidateC18-38 alkyl c24-54Erucyl arachidateC18-38 alkyl c24-54Eru	C32-36 isoalkyl stearate		Lauryl isostearate	
Hydroxycetyl isostearateHydroxycetyl isostearateHydroxyctacosanyl hydroxystearateCIR has not concluded on the safety of the acid or the alcoholArachidyl behenateCaprylyl butyrateErucyl erucateIsooctyl caprylate/caprateArachidyl erucateCaprylyl caprylateHeptyldecyl undecylenateLauryl behenateButyloctyl beeswaxCaprylyl eicosenoateHexyldecyl hexyldecanoateLignoceryl erucateButyloctyl behenateDecyl castorateIsoottyl tallowatePropylheptyl caprylateButyloctyl candelillateDecyl jojobateIsocetyl behenateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateCIA-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidateIsocetyl neopentanoatehexyldecanoateC30-50 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl caprylateTetradecyloppionatesC20-40 alkyl behenateEthylhexyl olivateIsohexyl neopentanoateTridecyl pehenateC18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid esterErucyl arachidateIsolauryl behenateTridecyl erucate	Coco-caprylate	Hydrogenated isocetyl olivate		Tridecyl stearate
Hydroxyoctacosanyl hydroxystearateCIR has not concluded on the safety of the acid or the alcoholArachidyl behenateCaprylyl butyrateErucyl erucateIsooctyl caprylate/caprateArachidyl erucateCaprylyl caprylateHeptyldecyl undecylenateLauryl behenateButyloctyl beeswaxCaprylyl eicosenoateHexyldecyl hexyldecanoateLignoceryl erucateButyloctyl behenateDecyl castorateIsobutyl tallowatePropylheptyl caprylateButyloctyl candelillateDecyl jojobateIsocetyl behenateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateC14-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidateIsocetyl isodecanoateTetradecyloctadecylC18-38 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl caprylateTetradecylpropionatesC20-40 alkyl behenateEthylhexyl olivateIsohexyl neopentanoateTridecyl pehenateC18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid esterErucyl arachidateIsolauryl behenateTridecyl erucate	Coco-caprylate/caprate	Hydrogenated isopropyl jojobate		
Hydroxyoctacosanyl hydroxystearateCIR has not concluded on the safety of the acid or the alcoholArachidyl behenateCaprylyl butyrateErucyl erucateIsooctyl caprylate/caprateArachidyl erucateCaprylyl caprylateHeptyldecyl undecylenateLauryl behenateButyloctyl beeswaxCaprylyl eicosenoateHexyldecyl hexyldecanoateLignoceryl erucateButyloctyl behenateDecyl castorateIsobutyl tallowatePropylheptyl caprylateButyloctyl candelillateDecyl jojobateIsocetyl behenateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateC14-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidateIsocetyl isodecanoateTetradecyloctadecylC18-38 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl caprylateTetradecylpropionatesC20-40 alkyl behenateEthylhexyl olivateIsohexyl neopentanoateTridecyl pehenateC18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid esterErucyl arachidateIsolauryl behenateTridecyl erucate		Hydroxycetyl isostearate		
CIR has not concluded on the safety of the acid or the alcoholArachidyl behenateCaprylyl butyrateErucyl erucateIsooctyl caprylate/caprateArachidyl erucateCaprylyl caprylateHeptyldecyl undecylenateLauryl behenateButyloctyl beeswaxCaprylyl eicosenoateHexyldecyl hexyldecanoateLignoceryl erucateButyloctyl behenateDecyl castorateIsobutyl tallowatePropylheptyl caprylateButyloctyl candelillateDecyl jojobateIsocetyl behenateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateC14-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidateIsocetyl isodecanoateTetradecyloctadecylC30-50 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl caprylateTetradecylopionatesC20-40 alkyl behenateEthylhexyl olivateIsohexyl neopentanoateTridecyl pehenateC18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid esterErucyl arachidateIsolauryl behenateTridecyl erucate				
Arachidyl behenateCaprylyl butyrateErucyl erucateIsooctyl caprylate/caprateArachidyl erucateCaprylyl caprylateHeptyldecyl undecylenateLauryl behenateButyloctyl beeswaxCaprylyl eicosenoateHexyldecyl hexyldecanoateLignoceryl erucateButyloctyl behenateDecyl castorateIsobutyl tallowatePropylheptyl caprylateButyloctyl candelillateDecyl jojobateIsocetyl behenateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateC14-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidateIsocetyl isodecanoateTetradecyloctadecylC18-38 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl caprylateTetradecylpropionatesC20-40 alkyl behenateEthylhexyl olivateIsohexyl neopentanoateTridecyl behenateC18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid esterErucyl arachidateIsolauryl behenateTridecyl erucate		hydroxystearate		
Arachidyl erucateCaprylyl caprylateHeptyldecyl undecylenateLauryl behenateButyloctyl beeswaxCaprylyl eicosenoateHexyldecyl hexyldecanoateLignoceryl erucateButyloctyl behenateDecyl castorateIsobutyl tallowatePropylheptyl caprylateButyloctyl candelillateDecyl jojobateIsocetyl behenateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateC14-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidateIsocetyl isodecanoateTetradecyloctadecylC18-38 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl caprylateTetradecyloppionatesC20-40 alkyl behenateEthylhexyl olivateIsohexyl neopentanoateTridecyl behenateC18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid esterErucyl arachidateIsolauryl behenateTridecyl erucate	CIR has not concluded on the safety of	the acid or the alcohol		
Butyloctyl beeswaxCaprylyl eicosenoateHexyldecyl hexyldecanoateLignoceryl erucateButyloctyl behenateDecyl castorateIsobutyl tallowatePropylheptyl caprylateButyloctyl candelillateDecyl jojobateIsocetyl behenateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateC14-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidateIsocetyl isodecanoateTetradecyloctadecylC18-38 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl caprylateTetradecyloctadecylC20-40 alkyl beenateEthylhexyl olivateIsohexyl neopentanoateTetradecylpropionatesC18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid esterErucyl arachidateIsolauryl behenateTridecyl erucate				
Butyloctyl behenateDecyl castorateIsobutyl tallowatePropylheptyl caprylateButyloctyl candelillateDecyl jojobateIsocetyl behenateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateC14-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidateIsocetyl isodecanoateTetradecyloctadecylC18-38 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl caprylatehexyldecanoateC30-50 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl caprylateTetradecylortadecylC20-40 alkyl behenateEthylhexyl olivateIsohexyl neopentanoateTridecyl propionatesC18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid esterErucyl arachidateIsolauryl behenateTridecyl erucate		Caprylyl caprylate	Heptyldecyl undecylenate	Lauryl behenate
Butyloctyl candelillateDecyl jojobateIsocetyl behenateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateC14-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidateIsocetyl isodecanoateTetradecyloctadecyl behenateC18-38 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl isopalmitateIsodecyl neopentanoateIsohexyl caprylateTetradecyloctadecylC30-50 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl caprylateTetradecyloctadecylC20-40 alkyl behenateEthylhexyl olivateIsohexyl neopentanoateTetradecyloctadecylC18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid esterErucyl arachidateIsolauryl behenateTridecyl erucate		Caprylyl eicosenoate	Hexyldecyl hexyldecanoate	
C14-30 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidateIsocetyl isodecanoateTetradecyloctadecylC18-38 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl isopalmitateIsodecyl neopentanoatehexyldecanoateC30-50 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl caprylateTetradecyloppionatesC20-40 alkyl behenateEthylhexyl olivateIsohexyl neopentanoateTridecyl behenateC18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid esterErucyl arachidateIsolauryl behenateTridecyl erucate	Butyloctyl behenate	Decyl castorate	lsobutyl tallowate	Propylheptyl caprylate
C18-38 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl isopalmitateIsodecyl neopentanoatehexyldecanoateC30-50 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl caprylateTetradecylpropionatesC20-40 alkyl behenateEthylhexyl olivateIsohexyl neopentanoateTridecyl behenateC18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid esterErucyl arachidateIsolauryl behenateTridecyl erucate				
C30-50 alkyl beeswaxEthylhexyl neopentanoateIsohexyl caprylateTetradecylpropionatesC20-40 alkyl behenateEthylhexyl olivateIsohexyl neopentanoateTridecyl behenateC18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid esterErucyl arachidateIsolauryl behenateTridecyl erucate	C14-30 alkyl beeswax	Ethylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidate	Isocetyl isodecanoate	Tetradecyloctadecyl
C20-40 alkyl behenateEthylhexyl olivateIsohexyl neopentanoateTridecyl behenateC18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid esterErucyl arachidateIsolauryl behenateTridecyl erucate				
C20-40 alkyl behenateEthylhexyl olivateIsohexyl neopentanoateTridecyl behenateC18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid esterErucyl arachidateIsolauryl behenateTridecyl erucate	C30-50 alkyl beeswax	Ethylhexyl neopentanoate	lsohexyl caprylate	Tetradecylpropionates
C18-38 alkyl c24-54 acid ester Erucyl arachidate Isolauryl behenate Tridecyl erucate				Tridecyl behenate
Tridecyl neopentanoate				Tridecyl erucate
	·	-	-	Tridecyl neopentanoate

Abbreviation: CIR, Cosmetic Ingredient Review. ^aGrouped by whether individual constituents have been reviewed.

^bIsopropyl linoleate was reviewed previously by the CIR, with a conclusion of insufficient data to support safety. ^cThe acid component is a mixture of fatty acids, containing predominantly palmitic and stearic acids, both of which have been reviewed.

Constituent	Conclusion (year issued; maximum use concentration reported)	Reference
Alcohols		
Batyl alcohol	Safe as used (2011; 3% in leave-ons, 1% in rinse-offs)	23
Behenyl alcohol	Safe as used (1988; reaffirmed 2008; 50% in leave-ons; 10% in rinse-offs)	4,24
Butyl alcohol	Safe as used (2008; 15% in leave-ons; <0.1% in rinse-offs)	25
Cetearyl alcohol	Safe as used (1988; reaffirmed 2008; 25% in leave-ons; 25% in rinse-off)	4,24
Cetyl alcohol	Safe as used (1988; reaffirmed 2008; 50% in leave-ons; 25% in rinse-offs)	4,24
Cetyl glycol (hydroxycetyl alcohol)	Safe as used (2011; no reported use)	26
Chimyl alcohol	Safe as used (2011; 0.5% in leave-ons, 0.002% in rinse-offs)	23
Coconut alcohol	Safe as used (2011; 0.9% in leave-ons; 0.8% in rinse-offs)	12
Isopropyl alcohol	Safe as used (2012; 100% in leave-ons; 35% in rinse-offs)	27
Isostearyl alcohol	Safe as used (1988; reaffirmed 2008; 50% in leave-ons; 5% in rinse-offs)	4,24

Table 4. (continued)

Constituent	Conclusion (year issued; maximum use concentration reported)	Reference
lojoba alcohol	Safe as used (2008; 1% in leave-ons; 0.5% in rinse-offs)	28
Myristyl alcohol	Safe as used (1988; reaffirmed 2008; 12% in leave-ons; 7% in rinse-offs)	4,24
Octyldodecanol	Safe as used (1985, reaffirmed 2006; 85% in leave-ons; 30% in rinse-offs)	17,29
Oleyl alcohol	Safe as used (1985; reaffirmed 2006; >50% in leave-ons; 25% in rinse-offs)	17,29
Stearyl alcohol	Safe as used (1985; reaffirmed 2006; 56% in leave-ons; 25% in rinse-offs)	17,29
Acids		
Adipic acid	Safe as used (2012; 0.000001% in leave-on; 18% in rinse-off)	30
Babassu acid	Safe as used (2011; no reported use)	31
Coconut acid	Safe as used (2011; not reported in leave-ons; 14% in rinse-offs)	12,31
Hydroxystearic acid	Safe as used (1999; 10% in leave-ons; not reported for rinse-offs)	32
Isostearic acid	Safe as used (1983; reaffirmed in 2005; 16% in leave-ons, 26% in rinse-offs)	8,33
Lauric acid	Safe as used (1987; reaffirmed in 2006; 10% in leave-ons, 25% in rinse-offs)	17,34
Myristic acid	Safe as used (2010; 15% in leave-ons; 50% in rinse-offs)	5
Óleic acid	Safe as used (1987; reaffirmed in 2006; 25% in leave-ons; 50% in rinse-offs)	17,34
Olive acid	Safe as used (2011; no reported use)	31
Palm acid	Safe as used (2011; not reported in leave-ons; 17% in rinse-offs)	31
Palmitic acid	Safe as used (1987; reaffirmed in 2006; 25% in leave-ons, 25% in rinse-offs)	17,34
Pelargonic acid	Safe as used (2011; no reported use)	9
Rice bran acid	Safe as used (2011; no reported use)	31
Ricinoleic acid	Safe as used (2007; use concentration not reported)	11
Safflower acid	Safe as used (2011; no reported use)	31
Stearic acid	Safe as used (1987; reaffirmed in 2006; >50% in leave-ons; 50% in rinse-offs)	17,34
Tall oil acid	Safe as used (2009; not reported in leave-ons; 8% in rinse-offs)	35

Abbreviation: CIR, Cosmetic Ingredient Review.

Ingredient/CAS no.	Definition (italicized text generated by CIR)	Function
Arachidyl behenate/42233-14-7	The ester of arachidyl alcohol and behenic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of arachidyl alcohol with behenic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc; visc incr agent—nonaq
Arachidyl erucate/86601-86-7	The ester of arachidyl alcohol and erucic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of arachidyl alcohol with erucic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Arachidyl propionate/65591-14-2	The ester of arachidyl alcohol and n-propionic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of arachidyl alcohol and n- propionic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Batyl isostearate/170754-20-8	An ester of batyl alcohol and isostearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of batyl alcohol with branched-chain stearic acids.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Batyl stearate/13232-26-3	An ester of batyl alcohol and stearic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of batyl alcohol with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Behenyl beeswax	The ester of behenyl alcohol and beeswax acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of behenyl alcohol with a mixture of straight-chain fatty acids, containing 24 to 36 carbons in alkyl chain length (beeswax acid).	Skin-cond agent—oc
Behenyl behenate/17671-27-1	The ester of behenic acid and behenyl alcohol. The ester obtained from the reaction of behenic acid with behenyl alcohol.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Behenyl erucate/18312-32-8	The ester of behenyl alcohol and erucic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of behenyl alcohol with erucic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc

 Table 5. Definitions and Functions.

Table 5. (continued)

Ingredient/CAS no.	Definition (italicized text generated by CIR)	Function
Behenyl isostearate/181496-25-3	The ester of behenyl alcohol and isostearic acid that conforms to the formula. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of behenyl alcohol with branched-chain stearic acids.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Behenyl/isostearyl beeswax	The ester of a mixture of behenyl alcohol and isostearyl alcohol with beeswax acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of behenyl alcohol and branched-chain stearyl alcohols with a mixture of straight- chain fatty acids, containing 24 to 36 carbons in alkyl chain length (beeswax acid).	Skin-cond agent—oc
Behenyl olivate	The ester of behenyl alcohol and olive acid that conforms generally to the formula. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of behenyl alcohol with the fatty acids derived from olive acid.	Skin-cond agent—misc; emul stabilizer; film former; slip modifier; visc incr agent—nonaq
Butyl avocadate	The ester of butyl alcohol and the fatty acids derived from Persea gratissima (avocado) oil. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of butyl alcohol with the fatty acids derived from Persea gratissima (avocado) oil.	Skin-cond agent—misc
Butyl babassuate	The ester of butyl alcohol and the fatty acids derived from babassu oil. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of butyl alcohol with the fatty acids derived from babassu oil.	Disp agent—nonsurf; emul stab; skin- cond, agent—emol; surf—solub agent
Butyl isostearate	The ester of butyl alcohol and isostearic acid that conforms to the formula. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of butyl alcohol with branched-chain stearic acids.	Skin-cond, agent—emol
Butyl myristate/110-36-1	The ester of butyl alcohol and myristic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of butyl alcohol with myristic acid.	Skin-cond, agent—emol
Butyl oleate/142-77-8	The ester of butyl alcohol and oleic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of butyl alcohol with oleic acid.	Skin-cond, agent—emol; fragrance ingr
Butyl stearate/123-95-5	The ester of butyl alcohol and stearic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of butyl alcohol and stearic acid.	Skin-cond, agent—emol; fragrance ingr
Butyloctyl beeswax/151661-98-2	The ester of butyloctanol and beeswax acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of 2-butyloctanol with a mixture of straight-chain fatty acids, containing 24 to 36 carbons in alkyl chain length (beeswax acid).	Skin-cond agent—oc
Butyloctyl behenate	The organic compound that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-butyloctanol with behenic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Butyloctyl candelillate/226994-03-2	The ester of 2-butyloctanol and the acids derived from Euphorbia cerifera (candelilla) wax. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of 2-butyloctanol with the fatty acids derived from Euphorbia cerifera (candelilla) wax.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Butyloctyl cetearate/101227-08-1	The ester of butyloctanol and a blend of fatty acids containing predominantly palmitic and stearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of 2- butyloctanol with a mixture of fatty acids containing predominately palmitic acid and stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Butyloctyl oleate	The ester of butyloctanol and oleic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2 butyloctanol with oleic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Butyloctyl palmitate	The ester of butyloctanol and palmitic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-butyloctanol with palmitic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
C14-30 alkyl beeswax/209225-40-1	The ester of a mixture of fatty alcohols containing 14 to 30 carbons in the alkyl chain with beeswax acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture	Skin-cond agent—oc

Table 5. (continued)

Ingredient/CAS no.	Definition (italicized text generated by CIR)	Function
C18-38 alkyl beeswax/223706-17-0	of fatty alcohols, containing 14 to 30 carbons in the alkyl chain, with a mixture of straight-chain fatty acids, containing 24 to 36 carbons in alkyl chain (beeswax acid). The ester of a mixture of fatty alcohols containing 18 to 38 carbon atoms in the alkyl chain and beeswax acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of fatty alcohols, containing 18 to 38 carbons in the alkyl chain, with a mixture of straight-chain fatty acids,	Skin-cond agent—oc
C30-50 alkyl beeswax/223707-19-5	containing 24 to 36 carbons in alkyl chain (beeswax acid). The ester of C30-50 alcohols and beeswax acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of fatty alcohols, containing 30 to 50 carbons in the alkyl chain, with a mixture of straight-chain fatty acids, containing 24 to 36 carbons in alkyl chain (beeswax acid).	Skin-cond agent—oc
C20-40 alkyl behenate	The ester of C20-40 alcohols and behenic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of fatty alcohols, containing 20 to 40 carbons in the alkyl chain, with behenic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
C18-38 alkyl C24-54 acid ester	The ester of a mixture of fatty alcohols containing 18 to 38 carbon atoms and a mixture of fatty acids containing 24 to 54 carbon atoms. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of fatty alcohols, containing 30 to 50 carbons in the alkyl chain, with a mixture of straight-chain fatty acids, containing 24 to 54 carbons in alkyl chain.	Visc incr agent—nonaq
C16-36 alkyl stearate	The ester of C16-36 alcohols and stearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of fatty alcohols, containing 16 to 36 carbons in the alkyl chain, with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
C20-40 alkyl stearate	The ester of C20-40 alcohols and stearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of fatty alcohols, containing 20 to 40 carbons in the alkyl chain, with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc; visc incr agent—aq
C30-50 alkyl stearate	The ester of C30-50 alcohols and stearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of fatty alcohols, containing 30 to 50 carbons in the alkyl chain, with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
C40-60 alkyl stearate	The ester of C40-60 alcohols and stearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of fatty alcohols, containing 40 to 60 carbons in the alkyl chain, with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Caprylyl butyrate/110-39-4	The ester of n-octanol with butyric acid that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of n- octanol with butyric acid.	Skin-cond agent—misc; fragrance ingredient
Caprylyl caprylate/2306-88-9	The organic compound that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of n-octanol with n- octanoic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Caprylyl eicosenoate	The organic compound that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of n-octanol with 11- eicosenoic acid.	Skin-cond agent—misc
Cetearyl behenate	The ester of cetearyl alcohol and behenic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of fatty alcohols, containing 16 to 18 carbons in the alkyl chain, with behenic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Cetearyl candelillate	The ester of cetearyl alcohol and the fatty acids derived from Euphorbia cerifera (candelilla) wax. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of fatty alcohols, containing 16 to 18 carbons in the alkyl chain, with the fatty acids derived from Euphorbia cerifera (Candelilla) Wax.	

Table 5. (continued)

Ingredient/CAS no.	Definition (italicized text generated by CIR)	Function
Cetearyl isononanoate	The ester of cetearyl alcohol and a branched chain nonanoic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of fatty alcohols, containing 16 to 18 carbons in the alkyl chain, with branched chain nonanoic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol; hair-cond agent
Cetearyl nonanoate/878027-13-5	The organic compound that conforms to the formula. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of fatty alcohols, containing 16 to 18 carbons in the alkyl chain, with nonanoic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Cetearyl olivate	The ester of cetearyl alcohol and the fatty acids derived from olive oil. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of fatty alcohols, containing 16-18 carbons in the alkyl chain, with the fatty acids derived from olive oil.	Hair-cond agent
Cetearyl palmate	The ester of cetearyl alcohol and palm acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of fatty alcohols, containing 16 to 18 carbons in the alkyl chain, with the fatty acids derived from palm acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol; emul stab
Cetearyl palmitate/85341-79-3	The ester of cetearyl alcohol and palmitic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of fatty alcohols, containing 16 to 18 carbons in the alkyl chain, with palmitic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol; hair-cond agent
Cetearyl rice branate	The ester of cetearyl alcohol and rice bran acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of fatty alcohols, containing 16 to 18 carbons in the alkyl chain, with the fatty acids derived from rice bran acid.	Skin-cond agent—misc
Cetearyl stearate/93820-97-4	The ester of cetearyl alcohol and stearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of fatty alcohols, containing 16 to 18 carbons in the alkyl chain, with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Cetyl babassuate/613236-40-1	The ester of cetyl alcohol and the fatty acids derived from Orbignya oleifera (babassu) oil. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of cetyl alcohol with the fatty acids derived from Orbignya oleifera (babassu) oil.	Skin-cond agent—emol; visc incr agent—aq
Cetyl behenate/42233-11-4	The ester of that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of cetyl alcohol with behenic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Cetyl caprate	The ester of cetyl alcohol and capric acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of cetyl alcohol with capric acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Cetyl caprylate/29710-31-4	The ester of cetyl alcohol and caprylic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of cetyl alcohol with caprylic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Cetyl dimethyloctanoate	The ester of cetyl alcohol and dimethyloctanoic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of cetyl alcohol with dimethyloctanoic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Cetyl esters	A synthetic wax intended to be indistinguishable from natural spermaceti wax with regard to composition and properties. It consists of a mixture of esters of 14 to 18 carbon fatty acids and alcohols. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of fatty alcohols, containing 14 to 18 carbons in the alkyl chain, with a mixture of straight-chain fatty acids, containing 14 to 18 carbons in the alkyl chain.	Skin-cond agent– emol
Cetyl isononanoate/84878-33-1	The ester of cetyl alcohol with a branched chain nonanoic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of cetyl alcohol with branched-chain nonanoic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol

Table 5. (continued)

Ingredient/CAS no.	Definition (italicized text generated by CIR)	Function
Cetyl laurate/20834-06-4	The ester of cetyl alcohol and lauric acid that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of cetyl alcohol with lauric acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Cetyl myristate/2599-01-1	The ester of cetyl alcohol and myristic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of cetyl alcohol and myristic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Cetyl myristoleate	The ester of cetyl alcohol and myristoleic acid that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of cetyl alcohol and myristoleic acid.	Skin-cond agent—misc
Cetyl oleate/22393-86-8	The ester of cetyl alcohol and oleic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of cetyl alcohol with oleic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Cetyl palmitate/540-10-3	The ester of cetyl alcohol and palmitic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of cetyl alcohol with palmitic acid.	Skin-cond, agent—oc; fragrance ingr
Cetyl ricinoleate/10401-55-5	The ester of cetyl alcohol and ricinoleic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of cetyl alcohol with ricinoleic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Cetyl stearate/1190-63-2	The ester of cetyl alcohol and stearic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of cetyl alcohol with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Cetyl tallowate	The ester of cetyl alcohol and tallow acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of cetyl alcohol with the fatty acids derived from tallow acid.	Skin-cond agent—misc
Chimyl isostearate	The ester of chimyl alcohol and isostearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of cetyl glyceryl ether with branched-chain stearic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Chimyl stearate/131932-18-8	The ester of chimyl alcohol and stearic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of cetyl glyceryl ether with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
C10-40 isoalkyl acid octyldodecanol esters	A mixture of esters of octyldodecanol with branched- chain alkyl acids containing 10 to 40 carbons. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of 2- octyldodecanol with branched-chain fatty acids, containing 10 to 40 carbons in the alkyl chain.	Skin-cond agent—misc; visc incr agent—nonaq
C4-5 isoalkyl cocoate	The ester of a branched, saturated fatty alcohol containing 4 to 5 carbons, with coconut acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched- chain alcohols, containing 4 to 5 carbons, with the fatty acids derived from coconut acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
C32-36 isoalkyl stearate/68201-22-9	The ester of a branched, saturated fatty alcohol containing 32 to 36 carbons, with stearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain alcohols, containing 32 to 36 carbons, with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Coco-caprylate	The organic compound that conforms to the formula. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of the fatty alcohols derived from coconut alcohol with caprylic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Coco-caprylate/caprate	A mixture of esters of coconut alcohol with caprylic acid and capric acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of the fatty alcohols derived from coconut alcohol with a mixture of caprylic acid and capric acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Coco-rapeseedate	The ester of coconut alcohol and the fatty acids derived from Brassica campestris (rapeseed) oil. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of the fatty alcohols derived from coconut alcohol with the fatty acids derived from Brassica campestris (rapeseed) oil.	

Table 5. (continued)

Ingredient/CAS no.	Definition (italicized text generated by CIR)	Function
Decyl castorate	The ester of decyl alcohol and the fatty acids derived from Ricinus communis (castor) oil. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of decyl alcohol with the fatty acids derived from ricinus communis (castor) oil.	Skin-cond agent—emol; emul stab
Decyl cocoate	The ester of decyl alcohol and the fatty acids derived from Cocos nucifera (coconut) oil. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of decyl alcohol with the fatty acids derived from Cocos nucifera (coconut) oil.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Decyl isostearate/84605-08-3	The ester of decyl alcohol and isostearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of decyl alcohol with branched-chain stearic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Decyl jojobate	The ester of decyl alcohol and the fatty acids derived from Simmondsia chinensis (jojoba) oil. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of decyl alcohol with the fatty acids derived from Simmondsia chinensis (jojoba) oil.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Decyl laurate/36528-28-6	The organic compound that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of decyl alcohol with lauric acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Decyl myristate/41927-71-3	The ester of decyl alcohol and myristic acid that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of decyl alcohol with myristic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Decyl oleate/3687-46-5	The ester of decyl alcohol and oleic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of decyl alcohol with oleic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Decyl olivate	The ester of decyl alcohol and the fatty acids derived from Olea europaea (olive) oil. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of decyl alcohol with the fatty acids derived from Olea europaea (olive) oil.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Decyl palmitate/42232-27-9	The ester of decyl alcohol and palmitic acid that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of decyl alcohol with palmitic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Decyltetradecyl cetearate/97404-34-7	The ester of decyltetradecanol and a blend of fatty acids containing predominantly palmitic and stearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of 2 decyltetradecanol with a mixture of fatty acids, containing predominantly palmitic acid and stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Ethylhexyl adipate/palmitate/stearate	A mixture of esters formed by the reaction of 2- ethylhexyl alcohol with adipic, palmitic, and stearic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Ethylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidate	The ester of C10-40 isoalkyl acid and 2-ethylhexyl alcohol. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of 2 ethylhexyl alcohol with branched-chain acids, containing 10 to 40 carbons in the alkyl chain.	Skin-cond agent—misc; visc incr agent—nonaq
Ethylhexyl cocoate/91052-62-9;92044-87-6	The ester of 2-ethylhexanol and coconut acid that conforms to the formula. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of 2 ethylhexyl alcohol with the fatty acids derived from coconut acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Ethylhexyl hydroxystearate/29383-26-4; 29710-25-6	The ester of 2-ethylhexyl alcohol and 12-hydroxystearic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-ethylhexyl alcohol with 12 hydroxystearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Ethylhexyl isononanoate/70969-70-9; 71566-49-9	The ester of 2-ethylhexyl alcohol and a branched chain nonanoic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of 2 ethylhexyl alcohol with branched-chain nonanoic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Ethylhexyl isopalmitate/93843-32-4	The ester of 2-ethylhexanol and a branched chain 16 carbon aliphatic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of 2-ethylhexanol with branched-chain palmitic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol

Table 5. (continued)

Ingredient/CAS no.	Definition (italicized text generated by CIR)	Function
Ethylhexyl isostearate/81897-25-8; 85186- 76-1	The ester of 2-ethylhexyl alcohol and isostearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of 2- ethylhexyl alcohol with branched-chain stearic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Ethylhexyl laurate/20292-08-4	The ester of 2-ethylhexyl alcohol and lauric acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-ethylhexyl alcohol with lauric acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Ethylhexyl myristate/29806-75-5	The ester of 2-ethylhexyl alcohol and myristic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-ethylhexyl alcohol with myristic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Ethylhexyl neopentanoate	Ester of 2-ethylhexanol and neopentanoic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-ethylhexanol with neopentanoic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Ethylhexyl oleate/26399-02-0	The ester of oleic acid and 2-ethyl hexyl alcohol. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-ethylhexyl alcohol with oleic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Ethylhexyl olivate	The ester of ethylhexyl alcohol and the fatty acids derived from Olea europaea (olive) oil. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of 2-ethylhexyl alcohol with the fatty acids derived from Olea europaea (olive) oil.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Ethylhexyl palmitate/29806-73-3	The ester of 2-ethylhexyl alcohol and palmitic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-ethylhexyl alcohol with palmitic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol; fragrance ingr
Ethylhexyl pelargonate/59587-44-9	The ester of 2-ethylhexyl alcohol and pelargonic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-ethylhexyl alcohol with pelargonic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Ethylhexyl stearate/22047-49-0	The ester of 2-ethylhexyl alcohol and stearic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-ethylhexyl alcohol with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Erucyl arachidate	The ester of erucyl alcohol and arachidic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of erucyl alcohol with arachidic acid.	Skin-cond agent—misc
Erucyl erucate/27640-89-7; 84605-12-9	The ester of erucyl alcohol and erucic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of erucyl alcohol with erucic acid.	Skin-cond agent—misc
Erucyl oleate/85617-81-8	The ester of erucyl alcohol and oleic acid that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of erucyl alcohol with oleic acid.	Skin-cond agent—misc
Heptyl undecylenate/68141-27-5	The organic compound that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of heptyl alcohol with 10-undecenoic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Heptylundecyl hydroxystearate/ 74659-69-1	The organic compound that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-heptylundecyl alcohol with 12-hydroxystearate.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Hexyldecyl hexyldecanoate	The ester that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2 hexyldecanol with 2 hexyldecanoic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Hexyldecyl isostearate/69247-84-3	The ester of hexyldecyl alcohol and isostearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of 2-hexyldecyl alcohol with branched-chain stearic acids.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Hexyldecyl laurate/34362-27-1; 227450-65-9	The ester of hexyldecanol and lauric acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2 hexyldecanol with lauric acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol; skin-cond agent—oc
Hexyldecyl oleate/94278-07-6	The ester of hexyldecanol and oleic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2 hexyldecanol with oleic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Hexyldecyl palmitate/69275-02-1	The ester of hexyldecanol and palmitic acid that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-hexyldecanol with palmitic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc

Table 5. (continued)

Ingredient/CAS no.	Definition (italicized text generated by CIR)	Function
Hexyldecyl stearate/17618-45-0	The ester of stearic acid and hexyldecanol. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2 hexyldecanol with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol; skin-cond agent—oc
Hexyldodecyl/octyldecyl hydroxystearate	The product formed by the reaction of hexyldodecanol and octyldecanol with hydroxystearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of 2 hexyldodecanol and 2-octyldecanol with 12- hydroxystearic acid.	skin-cond agent—emol
Hexyl isostearate/94247-25-3	The ester of hexyl alcohol and isostearic acid that conforms to the formula. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of hexyl alcohol with branched-chain stearic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol
hexyl laurate/34316-64-8	The ester of hexyl alcohol and lauric acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of hexyl alcohol with lauric acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Hydrogenated castor oil behenyl esters	The hydrogenation product of the esters formed by the reaction of castor oil and behenyl alcohol. The hydrogenation product of the mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of behenyl alcohol with castor oil.	Hair-cond agent; binder; emul stab
Hydrogenated castor oil cetyl esters	The hydrogenation product of the esters formed by the reaction of castor oil with cetyl alcohol. The hydrogenation product of the mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of cetyl alcohol with castor oil.	Skin-cond agent—misc; hair-cond agent; binder; emul stab
Hydrogenated castor oil stearyl esters	The hydrogenation product of the esters formed by the reaction of castor oil and stearyl alcohol. The hydrogenation product of the mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of stearyl alcohol with castor oil.	Skin-cond agent—misc; hair-cond agent; binder; emul stab
Hydrogenated ethylhexyl olivate	A mixture of esters produced by the reaction of ethylhexanol and hydrogenated olive oil. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of 2 ethylhexyl alcohol with hydrogenated olive oil.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Hydrogenated ethylhexyl sesamate	The product of the transesterification of 2-ethylhexyl alcohol and sesame seed oil that has been hydrogenated. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of 2 ethylhexyl alcohol with hydrogenated sesame seed oil.	Skin-cond agent—emol; binder
Hydrogenated isocetyl olivate	The end-product of the controlled hydrogenation of the mixture of esters formed by the reaction of isocetyl alcohol with olive acid. The hydrogenation product of the mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched- chain cetyl alcohols with the fatty acids derived from olive acid.	Skin-cond agent—misc; binder; disp agent; humectant
Hydrogenated isopropyl jojobate	The end-product of the controlled hydrogenation of isopropyl jojobate. The hydrogenation product of the mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of isopropyl alcohol with the fatty acids derived from Simmondsia chinensis (jojoba) oil.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Hydroxycetyl isostearate	The ester of hydroxycetyl alcohol and isostearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of cetyl glycol with branched-chain stearic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Hydroxyoctacosanyl hydroxystearate/ 93840-71-2	The ester of hydroxyoctacosanyl alcohol and hydroxystearic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2 hydroxyoctacosanyl alcohol with 12- hydroxystearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol; visc incr agent
lsoamyl laurate/6309-51-9	The ester of isoamyl alcohol and lauric acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of isoamyl alcohol with lauric acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol; fragrance ingr
lsobutyl myristate/25263-97-2	The ester of isobutyl alcohol and myristic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of isobutyl alcohol with myristic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol

Table 5. (continued)

Ingredient/CAS no.	Definition (italicized text generated by CIR)	Function
Isobutyl palmitate/110-34-9	The ester of isobutyl alcohol and palmitic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of isobutyl alcohol with palmitic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol; fragrance ingr
lsobutyl pelargonate/30982-03-7	The ester of isobutyl alcohol and pelargonic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of isobutyl alcohol with nonanoic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol; fragrance ingr
lsobutyl stearate/646-13-9	The ester of isobutyl alcohol and stearic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of isobutyl alcohol with stearic acid	Skin-cond agent—emol
Isobutyl tallowate/68526-50-1	The ester of isobutyl alcohol and tallow acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of isobutyl alcohol with the fatty acids derived from tallow acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Isocetyl behenate/94247-28-6	The ester of isocetyl alcohol and behenic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched- chain cetyl alcohols with behenic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Isocetyl isodecanoate/129588-05-2	The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of isocetyl alcohol with a branched, fatty acid containing 10 carbons in the alkyl chain. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain cetyl alcohols with branched-chain decanoic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Isocetyl isostearate/52006-45-8	The ester of isocetyl alcohol and isostearic acid. The mixtures of esters obtained from the reaction of branched- chain cetyl alcohols with branched-chain stearic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Isocetyl laurate/89527-28-6	The ester of isocetyl alcohol and lauric acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain cetyl alcohols with lauric acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Isocetyl myristate/83708-66-1	The ester of isocetyl alcohol and myristic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched- chain cetyl alcohols with myristic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
lsocetyl palmitate/127770-27-8	The ester of isocetyl alcohol and palmitic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched- chain cetyl alcohols with palmitic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Isocetyl stearate/25339-09-7	The ester of isocetyl alcohol and stearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain cetyl alcohols with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Isodecyl cocoate	The ester of branched chain decyl alcohols and coconut acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain decyl alcohols with the fatty acids derived from coconut acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Isodecyl hydroxystearate/29383-27-5; 59231-36-6	The ester of branched chain decyl alcohols and 12- hydroxystearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain decyl alcohols with 12 hydroxystearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Isodecyl isononanoate/41395-89-5; 59231- 35-5	The ester of branched chain decyl alcohols and a branched chain nonanoic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain decyl alcohols with branched-chain nonanoic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol
lsodecyl laurate/14779-93-2; 94247-10-6	The ester of branched chain decyl alcohols and lauric acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain decyl alcohols with lauric acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Isodecyl myristate/17670-91-6; 51473-24-6	The ester of branched chain decyl alcohols and myristic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain decyl alcohols with myristic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Isodecyl neopentanoate/60209-82-7	The ester of branched chain decyl alcohols and neopentanoic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from	Skin-cond agent—emol

Table 5. (continued)

Ingredient/CAS no.	Definition (italicized text generated by CIR)	Function
	the reaction of branched-chain decyl alcohols with	
sodecyl oleate/59231-34-4	neopentanoic acid. The ester of branched chain decyl alcohols and oleic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of	Skin-cond agent—emol
odecyl palmitate/14779-95-4; 59231-33-3	branched-chain decyl alcohols with oleic acid. The ester of branched chain decyl alcohols and palmitic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain decyl alcohols with palmitic acid.	
odecyl stearate/31565-38-5	The ester of branched decyl alcohols and stearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain decyl alcohols with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
sohexyl caprate	The ester of capric acid and a branched chain, 6-carbon alcohol. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain hexyl alcohols with capric acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
ohexyl laurate/59219-73-7	The ester of a branched chain hexyl alcohol and lauric acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain hexyl alcohols with lauric acid.	
sohexyl neopentanoate/131141-70-3; 150588-62-8	The ester of isohexyl alcohol and neopentanoic acid that conforms to the formula. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain hexyl alcohols with neopentanoic acid.	
sohexyl palmitate/55194-91-7; 59219-72-6	The ester of branched chain hexyl alcohols and palmitic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain hexyl alcohols with palmitic acid.	
solauryl behenate	The ester of branched chain dodecyl alcohols and behenic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain lauryl alcohols with behenic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
sononyl isononanoate/42131-25-9; 59219- 71-5	The ester of branched chain nonyl alcohols with a branched chain nonanoic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain nonyl alcohols with branched-chain nonanoic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol
sooctyl caprylate/caprate	The ester of branched chain octyl alcohols with a mixture of caprylic and capric acids. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain octyl alcohols with a mixture of caprylic and capric acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol; antioxidant
sooctyl tallate	The organic compound that conforms to the formula. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain octyl alcohols with the fatty acids derived from tall oil.	Skin-cond agent—emol; plasticizer; solvent
sopropyl arachidate/26718-90-1	The ester of isopropyl alcohol and arachidic acid that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of isopropyl alcohol with arachidic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
opropyl avocadate/90990-05-9	The ester of isopropyl alcohol and the fatty acids derived from avocado oil. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of isopropyl alcohol with the fatty acids derived from avocado oil.	Skin-cond agent—emol
sopropyl babassuate	The ester of isopropyl alcohol and the fatty acids derived from Orbignya oleifera (Babassu) oil. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of isopropyl alcohol with the fatty acids derived from Orbignya Oleifera (Babassu) Oil.	Skin-cond agent—emol; binder; disp agent—nonsurf; emul stab
sopropyl behenate/26718-95-6	The ester of isopropyl alcohol and behenic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of isopropyl alcohol with behenic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
sopropyl hydroxystearate	The ester of isopropyl alcohol and 12-hydroxystearic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of isopropyl alcohol with 12 hydroxystearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol

Table 5. (continued)

Ingredient/CAS no.	Definition (italicized text generated by CIR)	Function
lsopropyl isostearate/31478-84-9; 68171- 33-5	The ester of isopropyl alcohol and isostearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of isopropyl alcohol with branched-chain stearic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol; binder
lsopropyl jojobate	The ester of isopropyl alcohol and the acids derived from Simmondsia chinensis (jojoba) oil. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of isopropyl alcohol with the fatty acids derived from Simmondsia chinensis (jojoba) oil.	Skin-cond agent—emol
sopropyl laurate/10233-13-3	The ester of isopropyl alcohol and lauric acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of isopropyl alcohol with lauric acid.	
lsopropyl linoleate/22882-95-7	The ester of isopropyl alcohol and linoleic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of isopropyl alcohol with linoleic acid.	
sopropyl myristate/110-27-0	The ester of isopropyl alcohol and myristic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of isopropyl alcohol with myristic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol; binder; fragrance ingr
lsopropyl oleate/112-11-8; 17364-07-7	The ester of isopropyl alcohol and oleic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of isopropyl alcohol with oleic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol; binder
sopropyl palmitate/142-91-6	The ester of isopropyl alcohol and palmitic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of isopropyl alcohol with myristic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol; binder; fragrance ingr
sopropyl ricinoleate/71685-99-9	The ester of isopropyl alcohol and ricinoleic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of isopropyl alcohol with ricinoleic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
lsopropyl stearate/112-10-7	The ester of isopropyl alcohol and stearic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of isopropyl alcohol with stearic acid.	
lsopropyl tallowate	The ester of isopropyl alcohol and tallow acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of isopropyl alcohol with the fatty acids derived from tallow acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol; binder
sostearyl avocadate/90990-06-0	The ester of isostearyl alcohol and the acids derived from avocado oil. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain stearic alcohols with the fatty acids derived from avocado oil.	Skin-cond agent—emol
sostearyl behenate/125804-16-2	The ester of isostearyl alcohol and behenic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched- chain stearic alcohols with behenic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
lsostearyl erucate/84605-10-7	The ester of isostearyl alcohol and erucic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched- chain stearyl alcohols with erucic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
sostearyl hydroxystearate/162888-05-3; 338450-67-2	The ester of isostearyl alcohol and hydroxystearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain stearyl alcohols with 12-hydroxystearic acid.	
lsostearyl isononanoate/90967-66-1; 163564-45-2	The ester of isostearyl alcohol and isononanoic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched- chain stearyl alcohols with branched-chain nonanoic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol
sostearyl isostearate/41669-30-1	The ester of isostearyl alcohol and isostearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched- chain stearyl alcohols with branched-chain stearic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol; binder
sostearyl laurate	The ester of isostearyl alcohol and lauric acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched- chain stearyl alcohols with lauric acid	Skin-cond agent—emol
lsostearyl linoleate/127358-80-9	The ester of isostearyl alcohol and linoleic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched- chain stearyl alcohols with linoleic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol

Table 5. (continued)

Ingredient/CAS no.	Definition (italicized text generated by CIR)	Function
lsostearyl myristate/72576-81-9	The ester of isostearyl alcohol and myristic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched- chain stearyl alcohols with myristic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol; binder
Isostearyl neopentanoate/58958-60-4	The ester of isostearyl alcohol and neopentanoic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain stearyl alcohols with neopentanoic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol; binder
Isostearyl palmitate/69247-83-2; 72576-80-8	The ester of isostearyl alcohol and palmitic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched- chain stearyl alcohols with palmitic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol; binder
Isotridecyl isononanoate/42131-27-1; 59231-37-7	The ester of isotridecyl alcohol and isononanoic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain tridecyl alcohols with branched-chain nonanoic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Isotridecyl laurate/94134-83-5	The ester of isotridecyl alcohol and lauric acid that conforms generally to the formula. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain tridecyl alcohols with lauric acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc; hair-cond agent
Isotridecyl myristate/96518-24-0	The ester of myristic acid and isotridecyl alcohol. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched- chain tridecyl alcohols with myristic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc; hair-cond agent
Isotridecyl stearate/31565-37-4	The monoester of isotridecyl alcohol and stearic acid that conforms to the formula. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of branched-chain tridecyl alcohols with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Lauryl behenate/42233-07-8	The ester of lauryl alcohol and behenic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of lauryl alcohol with behenic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Lauryl cocoate	The ester of lauryl alcohol and the fatty acids derived from coconut oil. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of lauryl alcohol with the fatty acids derived from coconut oil.	Skin-cond agent—emol; skin-cond agent—oc
Lauryl isostearate/93803-85-1	The ester of lauryl alcohol and isostearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of lauryl alcohol with branched-chain stearic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Lauryl laurate/13945-76-1	The ester of lauryl alcohol and lauric acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of lauryl alcohol with lauric acid.	Skin-cond agent—misc; binder; emul stab; hair-cond agent; opacifying agent
Lauryl myristate/2040-64-4	The ester of lauryl alcohol and myristic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of lauryl alcohol with myristic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc; hair-cond agent
Lauryl oleate/36078-10-1	Ester of lauryl alcohol and oleic acid that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of lauryl alcohol with oleic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Lauryl palmitate/42232-29-1	The ester of lauryl alcohol and palmitic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of lauryl alcohol with palmitic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Lauryl stearate/5303-25-3	The ester of lauryl alcohol and stearic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of lauryl alcohol with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Lignoceryl erucate	The ester of lignoceryl alcohol and erucic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of lignoceryl alcohol with erucic acid.	
Myristyl isostearate/94247-26-4	The ester of myristyl alcohol and isostearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of myristyl alcohol with branched-chain stearic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Myristyl laurate/22412-97-1	The ester of myristyl alcohol and lauric acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of myristyl alcohol with lauric acid.	Surf—emulsifying agent

Table 5. (continued)

Ingredient/CAS no.	Definition (italicized text generated by CIR)	Function
Myristyl myristate/3234-85-3	The ester of myristyl alcohol and myristic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of myristyl alcohol with myristic acid	Skin-cond agent—oc
Yyristyl neopentanoate/144610-93-5	The ester of myristyl alcohol and neopentanoic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of myristyl alcohol with neopentanoic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
1yristyl stearate/17661-50-6	The ester of myristyl alcohol and stearic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of myristyl alcohol and stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Dctyldecyl oleate	The ester of octyldecanol and oleic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-octyldecanol with oleic acid.	Skin-cond agent-emol
Dctyldodecyl avocadoate	The ester of octyldodecanol and the fatty acids derived from avocado oil. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of 2-octyldodecanol with the fatty acids derived from avocado oil.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Octyldodecyl beeswax	The ester of octyldodecanol and beeswax acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of 2- octyldodecanol with a mixture of straight-chain fatty acids, containing 24 to 36 carbons in alkyl chain length (beeswax acid).	Skin-cond agent—emol
Octyldodecyl behenate/125804-08-2	The ester of octyldodecanol and behenic acid that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-octyldodecanol with behenic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Dctyldodecyl cocoate	The ester of octyldodecanol and coconut acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of 2- octyldodecanol and the fatty-acids derived from coconut acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Octyldodecyl erucate/88103-59-7	The ester of octyldodecanol and erucic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-octyldodecanol with erucic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Octyldodecyl hydroxystearate/308122-33-0	The ester of octyldodecanol and 12-hydroxystearic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-octyldodecanol and 12 hydroxystearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Octyldodecyl isostearate/93803-87-3	The ester of octyldodecanol and isostearic acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of 2- octyldodecanol WITH isostearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Octyldodecyl meadowfoamate	The ester of octyldodecanol and the fatty acids derived from Limnanthes alba (meadowfoam) seed oil. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of 2 octyldodecanol with the fatty acids derived from Limnanthes alba (meadowfoam) seed oil.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Octyldodecyl myristate/22766-83-2; 83826-43-1	The ester of octyldodecanol and myristic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2 octyldodecanol with myristic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Octyldodecyl neodecanoate/1004272-41-6	The ester of octyldodecanol and neodecanoic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-octyldodecanol with neodecanoic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Dctyldodecyl neopentanoate/158567-66-9	The ester of octyldodecanol and neopentanoic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-octyldodecanol with neopentanoic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Dctyldodecyl octyldodecanoate	The ester of octyldecanol and octyldodecanoic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-octyldecanol with 2 octyldodecanoic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Octyldodecyl oleate/22801-45-2	The ester of octyldodecanol and oleic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-octyldodecanol with oleic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc

Table 5. (continued)

Ingredient/CAS no.	Definition (italicized text generated by CIR)	Function
Octyldodecyl olivate/22801-45-2	The ester of octyldodecanol and the fatty acids derived from Olea europaea (olive) oil. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-octyldodecanol with the fatty acids derived from Olea europaea (olive) oil.	
Octyldodecyl ricinoleate/79490-62-3; 125093-27-8	The ester of octyldodecanol and ricinoleic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-octyldodecanol with ricinoleic acid.	Hair-cond agent; shampoo
Octyldodecyl safflowerate	The ester of octyldodecanol and the fatty acids derived from Carthamus tinctorius (safflower) oil. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-octyldodecanol with the fatty acids derived from Carthamus tinctorius (safflower) oil.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Octyldodecyl stearate/22766-82-1	The ester of octyldodecanol and stearic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-octyldodecanol with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Oleyl arachidate/22393-96-0; 156952-79-3	The ester of oleyl alcohol and arachidic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of oleyl alcohol with arachidic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Oleyl erucate/17673-56-2; 143485-69-2	The ester of oleyl alcohol and erucic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of oleyl alcohol with erucic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Oleyl linoleate/17673-59-5	The ester of oleyl alcohol and linoleic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of oleyl alcohol with linoleic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc; hair-cond agent
Oleyl myristate/22393-93-7	The ester of oleyl alcohol and myristic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of oleyl alcohol with myristic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc; hair-cond agent
Oleyl oleate/3687-45-4; 17363-94-9	The ester of oleyl alcohol and oleic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of oleyl alcohol with oleic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol; skin-cond agent-emol
Oleyl stearate/33057-39-5; 17673-50-6	The ester of oleyl alcohol and stearic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of oleyl alcohol with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc; hair-cond agent
Propylheptyl caprylate/868839-23-0	The organic compound that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-propylheptanol with caprylic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Stearyl beeswax/42233-11-4	The ester of stearyl alcohol and beeswax acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of stearyl alcohol with a mixture of straight-chain fatty acids, containing 24 to 36 carbons in alkyl chain length (beeswax acid).	Skin-cond agent—oc
Stearyl behenate/24271-12-3	The ester of stearyl alcohol and behenic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of stearyl alcohol with behenic acid.	
Stearyl caprylate/18312-31-7	The ester of stearyl alcohol and caprylic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of stearyl alcohol with caprylic acid.	
Stearyl erucate/86601-84-5; 96810-34-3	The ester of stearyl alcohol and erucic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of stearyl alcohol with erucic acid.	Visc incr agent—nonaq
Stearyl heptanoate/66009-41-4	The ester of stearyl alcohol and heptanoic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of stearyl alcohol with heptanoic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Stearyl Linoleate/17673-53-9	The ester of stearyl alcohol and linoleic acid that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of stearyl alcohol with linoleic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc; visc incr agent— nonaq
Stearyl olivate	The ester of stearyl alcohol and the fatty acids derived from Olea europaea (olive) oil. The ester obtained from	Skin-cond agent—emol; surf— emulsifying agent

Table 5. (continued)

Ingredient/CAS no.	Definition (italicized text generated by CIR)	Function
	the reaction of stearyl alcohol with the fatty acids derived	
Stearyl palmitate/2598-99-4	from Olea europaea (olive) oil. The ester of stearyl alcohol and palmitic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of stearyl alcohol with palmitic acid.	Skin-cond agent—misc; hair-cond agent; binder; emul stab; humectant; film former; opacifying agent
Stearyl stearate/2778-96-3	The ester of stearyl alcohol and stearic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of stearyl alcohol with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc; visc incr agent— nonaq
Tetradecyleicosyl stearate	The ester of myristyleicosanol and stearic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of myristyleicosanol with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate	The ester of tetradecyloctadecanol and behenic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of tetradecyloctadecanol with behenic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc; binder; emul stab film former; opacifying agent
Tetradecyloctadecyl hexyldecanoate/ 93982-00-4	The organic compound that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2 tetradecyloctyldecanol with 2-hexyldecanoic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Tetradecyloctadecyl myristate	The ester of tetradecyloctadecanol and myristic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2 tetradecyloctyldecanol with myristic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc; binder; emul stab film former; opacifying agent
Tetradecyloctadecyl stearate	The ester of tetradecyloctadecanol and stearic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of 2-tetradecyloctadecanol with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc; binder; emul stab film former; opacifying agent
Tetradecylpropionates	An isomeric mixture of esters consisting chiefly of 2 tetradecylproprionate, 3-tetradecylproprionate, and 4-tetradecylproprionate. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of a mixture of 2-, 3-, and 4-tetradecanols with propionic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol; solvent
Tridecyl behenate/42233-08-9	The ester of tridecyl alcohol and behenic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of tridecyl alcohol with behenic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Tridecyl cocoate	The ester of tridecyl alcohol and coconut acid. The mixture of esters obtained from the reaction of tridecyl alcohol with the fatty acids derived from coconut acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Tridecyl erucate/131154-74-0; 221048-36-8	The ester of tridecyl alcohol and erucic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of tridecyl alcohol with erucic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Tridecyl isononanoate/125804-18-4	The ester of tridecyl alcohol and isononanoic acid that conforms to the formula. The ester of tridecyl alcohol and branched-chain nonanoic acids.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Tridecyl laurate/36665-67-5	The ester of tridecyl alcohol and lauric acid that conforms to the formula. The ester obtained from the reaction of tridecyl alcohol with lauric acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Tridecyl myristate/36617-27-3	The ester of tridecyl alcohol and myristic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of tridecyl alcohol with myristic acid.	Skin-cond agent—oc
Tridecyl neopentanoate/106436-39-9; 105859-93-6	The ester of tridecyl alcohol and neopentanoic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of tridecyl alcohol with neopentanoic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol
Tridecyl stearate/31556-45-3	The ester of tridecyl alcohol and stearic acid. The ester obtained from the reaction of tridecyl alcohol with stearic acid.	Skin-cond agent—emol

Abbreviations: cond, conditioning; disp, dispersing; emol, emollient; emul, emulsion; incr, increasing; ingr, ingredient; misc, miscellaneous; nonaq, nonaqueous; nonsurf, nonsurfactant; oc, occlusive; solub, solubilizing; stab, stabilizer; surf, surfactant; visc, viscosity.

Table 6. Methods of Manufacture.

Ingredient	Method of manufacture	Reference
Arachidyl propionate	Manufactured as a mixture of the esters of the C ₁₈ –C ₂₈ fatty alcohols, of which C ₂₀ fatty alcohol ester is the major constituent	3
Butyl oleate	Reaction of butanol and oleic acid in the presence of dihydrogen phosphate prepared from <i>n</i> -butanol and oleic acid by heating, with sulfuric acid as a catalyst	36 37,38
	Esterification of oleic acid with butyl alcohol in n -hexane in the presence of the macroporous sulfonic	39 40
	resin K2411 Synthesized with <i>Candida antarctica</i> lipase catalyst or using a sodium alcoholate catalyst	41
	Esterification of oleic acid with butanol in the presence of <i>p</i> -toluene sulfonic acid Lipase-catalyzed oleic acid esterification by <i>n</i> -butyl alcohol in almost nonaqueous media without an	
	organic solvent	22
Butyl myristate Butyl stearate	Derived from the esterification of myristic acid and butyl alcohol in the presence of an acid catalyst The esterification of stearic acid with butyl alcohol; the reaction products are refined by catalyst neutralization, vacuum distillation, or various decolorization-deodorization techniques to remove	22 7
	traces of alcohol	42
Cetyl behenate	Esterification of behenic acid with cetyl alcohol using <i>n</i> -butyl benzene as the solvent and tetra <i>n</i> -butyl titanate as the catalyst	
Cetyl oleate	Cetyl alcohol and oleic acid were dissolved in benzene and heated, using sulfuric acid as a catalyst; the	43 39
	mixture was then washed, the benzene filtered and removed by vacuum distillation, and the ester separated twice by distillation esterification of oleic acid with cetyl alcohol in <i>n</i> -hexane in the presence	44
	of <i>p</i> -toluene sulfonic acid Lipase-catalyzed oleic acid esterification by cetyl alcohol in almost nonaqueous media without an organic solvent	
Cetyl stearate	The esterification of stearic acid with cetyl alcohol; the reaction products are refined by catalyst neutralization, vacuum distillation, or various decolorization–deodorization techniques to remove	7
Ethylhexyl laurate	traces of alcohol Coproduced by the lipase-catalyzed acylation of racemic alcohol and vinyl laurate in the production of (R)-2-ethylhexanol	45
Ethylhexyl oleate	Synthesized with <i>Candida antarctica</i> lipase catalyst or using a sodium alcoholate catalyst	40
Ethylhexyl stearate	The esterification of stearic acid with octyl alcohol; the reaction products are refined by catalyst neutralization, vacuum distillation, or various decolorization–deodorization techniques to remove traces of alcohol	7
Isobutyl stearate	The esterification of stearic acid with isobutyl alcohol; the reaction products are refined by catalyst neutralization, vacuum distillation, or various decolorization–deodorization techniques to remove traces of alcohol	7
lsocetyl myristate	The esterification of isocetyl alcohol and myristic acid	5
Isocetyl stearate	The esterification of stearic acid with isocetyl alcohol; the reaction products are refined by catalyst neutralization, vacuum distillation, or various decolorization–deodorization techniques to remove traces of alcohol can be made by heating with or without acid catalyst	7
lsopropyl arachidate	Arachidic acid was treated with isopropyl alcohol in large molar excess, <i>p</i> -toluene sulfonic acid was the catalyst	46
lsopropyl laurate	Lauric acid was treated with isopropyl alcohol in large molar excess, p-toluene sulfonic acid was the catalyst	46
lsopropyl myristate	Commercially produced by distillation, which is preceded by the esterification of myristic acid and isopropanol, in the presence of an acid catalyst	6
lsopropyl oleate	Esterification of oleic acid with isopropyl alcohol in <i>n</i> -hexane in the presence of K2411	39
	Synthesized with Candida antarctica lipase catalyst or using a sodium alcoholate catalyst	40 7
lsopropyl stearate	The esterification of stearic acid with isopropyl alcohol; the reaction products are refined by catalyst neutralization, vacuum distillation, or various decolorization–deodorization techniques to remove traces of alcohol	
Isostearyl neopentanoate Lauryl behenate	Prepared by esterifying isostearyl alcohol with neopentanoic acid in the presence of a catalyst Esterification of behenic acid with lauryl alcohol using <i>n</i> -butyl benzene as the solvent and tetra <i>n</i> -butyl titanate as the catalyst	21 42
Lauryl oleate	Esterification of oleic acid with lauryl alcohol in <i>n</i> -hexane in the presence of <i>p</i> -toluene sulfonic acid Synthesized with <i>Candida antarctica</i> lipase catalyst or using a sodium alcoholate catalyst	39
Lauryl palmitate	Lipase-catalyzed esterification of palmitic acid and lauryl alcohol using Novozym 435 as the biocatalyst	49
Myristyl laurate	The fatty acid chloride was reacted with myristic acid in the presence of pyridine, using diethyl ether as the solvent	47
Myristyl myristate	Produced by the esterification of myristic acid and myristyl alcohol in the presence of an acid catalyst	6

Reference

5 47

47 44 40

47

Ingredient	Method of manufacture
Myristyl stearate	The esterification of stearic acid with myristyl alcohol; the reaction products are refined by catalyst neutralization, vacuum distillation, or various decolorization–deodorization techniques to remove traces of alcohol
Octyldodecyl myristate	The esterification of myristic acid with 2-octyl dodecanol, manufactured from vegetable sources
Oleyl arachidate	The fatty acid chloride was reacted with oleic acid in the presence of pyridine, using diethyl ether as the solvent
Oleyl oleate	The fatty acid chloride was reacted with oleic acid in the presence of pyridine, using diethyl ether as the solvent
	Lipase-catalyzed oleic acid esterification by oleyl alcohol in almost nonaqueous media without an organic solvent

Synthesized with Candida antarctica lipase catalyst or using a sodium alcoholate catalyst

The fatty acid chloride was reacted with oleic acid in the presence of pyridine, using diethyl ether as the

Table 6. (continued)

Methods of Manufacture

Oleyl stearate

Most of these alkyl esters are produced synthetically via classical Fischer type esterification methods (ie, reaction of a carboxylic acid with an alcohol to produce a carboxylic ester; Table 1), although the reaction may be promoted by acid or base catalysis, or by the use of an acid chloride.

solvent

Some of the natural source ingredients in this review may be produced by transesterification (ie, exchange of alcohol moieties to create a different ester product). For example, the triglycerides (ie, glyceryl triesters) in natural oils can be reacted with alcohols to produce new monoesters (and diglycerides, monoglycerides, and glycerin, depending on reaction stoichiometry). Available methods of manufacture are summarized in Table 6.^{3,5-7,21,22,36-51}

Physical and Chemical Properties

Alkyl esters are hydrophobic materials that range from oils, at the lowest molecular weights/shortest chain lengths, to waxy solids, at the highest molecular weights/longest chain lengths. Physical and chemical properties data are provided in Table 7.^{3,5-7,9,10,12,13,15,21,22,36,40-43,45-48,50,52-63}

Impurities

One published reference stated that in the synthesis of oleate esters using sodium alcoholates (base catalyst), methyl oleate was the major impurity.⁴⁰ (The safety assessment of decyl and isodecyl oleate includes and took into account toxicity data on methyl oleate.¹³)

Use

Cosmetic

The alkyl esters are reported to function in cosmetics mostly as skin-conditioning agents.¹ Some of the alkyl esters are reported to have additional functions; for example, isooctyl tallate is reported to also function as a plasticizer and solvent, and tetradecylpropionates is reported to function as a solvent (Table 5).

The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) collects information from manufacturers on the use of individual ingredients in cosmetic formulations as a function of cosmetic product category in its Voluntary Cosmetic Registration Program (VCRP). The VCRP data obtained from the FDA⁶⁴ in 2013 and data received in response to a survey of the maximum reported use concentration by category conducted by the Personal Care Products Council (Council)⁶⁵⁻⁶⁸ indicate that 112 of the 237 alkyl esters named in this safety assessment are currently used in cosmetic formulations. Ethylhexyl palmitate has the most reported uses, 1525, followed by isopropyl myristate, 1182 reported uses, and isopropyl palmitate, 1125 reported uses (cetyl esters is reported to be used in 476 cosmetic formulations). Many of the alkyl esters are used at high concentrations in cosmetic formulations. Ethylhexyl palmitate had the highest reported use concentration, 78% in body and hand preparations, followed by isopropyl myristate, which is used at 77.3% in other hair grooming aids and 76.6% in aerosol hair spray formulations.

The frequency and concentration of use data and the historical data of previously reviewed ingredients are summarized in Table 8. The ingredients not in use according to the VCRP and industry survey are listed in Table 9.⁶⁵⁻⁶⁷

In quite a few cases, reports of uses were received in the VCRP, but no concentration of use data are available. For example, caprylyl caprylate is reported to be used in 11 cosmetic formulations, but no use concentration data were reported. Additionally, there were quite a few instances in which no reported uses were received in the VCRP, but a use concentration was provided in the industry survey. For example, oleyl linoleate was not reported in the VCRP to be in use, but the industry survey indicated that it is used in leave-on formulations at up to 11%. It should be presumed in these cases that there is at least one use in every category for which a concentration is reported.

Table 7. Chemical and Physical Properties.

Property	Description	Reference
Arachidyl behenate		
Molecular weight	621.12	48
Boiling point	648.7°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.856 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P	20.146 (25°Ć; calculated)	48
Arachidyl erucate		
Molecular weight	619.10	48
Boiling point	608.3°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.898 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Arachidyl propionate	16.353 (25°Ć; calculated)	48
Characteristics	Soft, waxy, amber-colored solid	3
	with a slight characteristic odor	3
Melting point	36-38°C	3
Boiling point	224°C	3
Specific gravity	0.83	3
Solubility	Soluble in mineral oil and insoluble in water	5
Batyl stearate		48
Molecular weight	611.03	48
Boiling point Density	656.9°C (760 Torr; calculated) 0.856 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr;	48
	calculated)	48
Log P pKa	20.146 (25°C; calculated) 14.08 (most acidic temperature: 25°C; calculated)	48
Behenyl behenate	20 0, carcalacody	
Molecular weight Behenyl erucate	649.18	52
, Molecular weight	647.15	48
Boiling point	669.1°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.860 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Butyl myristate	20.755 (25°Ć; calculated)	48
Form	Colorless oily liquid	22
Boiling point	167°C-197°C (5 mm Hg)	22
Specific gravity	0.850-0.858 (25°C)	22
Solubility	Soluble in acetone, castor oil, chloroform, methanol, mineral	22
	oil, and toluene; insoluble in water	
Butyl oleate		
Appearance and form	Mobile, yellow, oily liquid	
Molecular weight	338.57	36
Melting point	-31.7°C	40
	-35.5°C	41
Boiling point	235°C-45°C	36
Density	0.870 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Butyl stearate	9.547 (25°C; calculated)	48
Butyl stearate Characteristics	Stable colorless oily liquid	7
	Stable, colorless, oily liquid 340.57	7
Molecular weight Melting point	16°C-20.5°C	7

Table 7. (continued)

Property	Description	Reference
Boiling point	212°C-216°C	7
Specific gravity	0.851-0.861 (20°/20°C)	7
Refractive index	1.441 (25°C)	7
Saponification value	146-177	7
Solubility	Soluble in acetone, chloroform,	7
	ether, alcohol, ketones, ethyl	
	acetate, aromatic and aliphatic	
	hydrocarbons, fats, waxes,	
	mineral oils, and many	
	plasticizers; and insoluble in	
Coom dud humana	water	
Caprylyl butyrate	200.32	48,52
Molecular weight	–55.6°C	53
Melting point Boiling point	244.1°C	53
Water solubility	5.81 mg/L (25°C; estimated)	53
Density	0.870 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr;	48
Density	calculated)	
Log P	4.861 (25°C; calculated)	48
Caprylyl caprylate		
Molecular weight	256.42	48,52
Melting point	-18.1°C	53
Boiling point	306.8°C	53
Water solubility	0.112 mg/L (25°C; estimated)	53
Density	0.865 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr;	48
,	calculated)	
Log P	6.899 (25°C; calculated)	48
Cetearyl isononanoate		
Form	Yellowish liquid	9
Melting point	<15°C	9
Refractive index	1.445-1.450	9
Density	0.854-8.858 g/mL	9
Saponification value	140-146	9
Solubility	Insoluble in water	9
Cetyl behenate		48
Molecular weight	565.01	42
Melting point	65°C	48
Boiling point	569.4°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.857 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr;	10
c : c :	calculated)	42
Specific gravity	0.8178-0.804 (70°C-100°C,	
Definenting index	respectively) 1.441-1.433 (70°C-90°C,	42
Refractive index		
Log P	respectively) 18.108 (25°C; calculated)	48
Log P Cetyl caprylate	10.100 (25°C, calculated)	
Form	Liquid	79
Molecular weight	368.64	48,52
Boiling point	414.2°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.860 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr;	48
,	calculated)	
Log P	10.975 (25°C; calculated)	48
Cetyl esters		
Characteristics	White to off-white, somewhat	54
	translucent solid with a	
	crystalline structure and a faint	
	odor	
Melting range	43°C-47°C	54

Table 7.	(continued)
----------	-------------

Table	7.	(continued)
-------	----	-------------

Property	Description	Reference
Specific gravity	0.820-0.840 (50°C)	54
Saponification value	109-120	54
Solubility	Soluble in boiling alcohol, ether, chloroform, and fixed oils; insoluble in water and cold alcohol	54
Composition	Mixture consisting of esters of primarily saturated fatty alcohols (C_{14} to C_{18}) and saturated fatty acids (C_{14} to C_{18})	54
Cetyl isononanoate		9
Molecular weight	382.66	, 9
Log P Cetyl laurate	0.28 (calculated)	
Molecular weight	424.74	48
Melting point	40-41°C	55
Boiling point	462.2°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48 48
Density	0.860 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	
Log P Cetyl myristoleate	113.013 (25°C; calculated)	48
Molecular weight	450.78	48
Boiling point	519.6°C (calculated)	48
Log P Cetyl oleate	14.005 (25°C; calculated)	48
Molecular weight	506.89	52
Melting point	25.5°C	62
Saponification value Cetyl palmitate	110.7	43
Molecular weight	481	10
Characteristics	White, crystalline, wax-like substance	10
Melting point	46°C-54°C	10
Specific gravity	0.832 (25°C)	10
Refractive index	I.4398 (n _D 70)	10
Solubility	Soluble in alcohol and ether; insoluble in water	10
C32-36 isoalkyl stearat		
Molecular weight Decyl cocoate	761.38	52
Characteristics	Almost odorless light yellow liquid	12
Specific gravity	0.85 g/cm ³ (25°C)	12
Saponification value Decyl laurate	155-170	12
, Molecular weight	340.58	52
Boiling point	388.9°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Decyl oleate	9.956 (25°C; calculated)	48
Characteristics	Light yellow liquid	13
Molecular weight	422	13
Specific gravity	0.855-0.865	13
Saponification value	103-142	13
Solubility	Soluble in alcohol and insoluble in water	13
Decyl palmitate Molecular weight	396.69	48,52

Property	Description	Reference
Melting point	30°C	63
Boiling point	438.7°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.860 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Ethylhexyl hydroxystea	II.994 (25°C; calculated)	48
Characteristics	Clear to slightly opalescent,	54
Characteristics	yellow, oily liquid with a slight fatty odor	
Boiling point	490.6°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Specific gravity	0.889-0.895 (25°/25°C)	54
Saponification value	140-160	54
Solubility	Soluble in ethyl alcohol and corn oil	54
	Insoluble in water and propylene glycol	
Log P	9.776 (25°C; calculated)	48
Ethylhexyl isononanoat		
Molecular weight	270.45	9
Log P	5.91 (calculated)	9
Ethylhexyl isopalmitate		
Form	liquid	79
Ethylhexyl laurate		
Molecular weight	312.53	48,52
Melting point	−30°C	56
Boiling point	>250°C (1013 hPa)	56
01	124°C-126°C (0.1 mm Hg)	45
Water solubility	I mg/L (20°C)	56
Density	0.86 g/cm ³ (20°C)	56
Log P	8.781 (25°C; calculated)	48
Ethylhexyl oleate	, ,	
Molecular weight	394.67	48
Melting point	−2.9°C	40
Boiling point	465.8°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.867 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Ethylhexyl palmitate	11.429 (25°C; calculated)	48
Molecular weight	388	10
Characteristics	Clear, colorless, practically odorless liquid	10
Specific gravity	0.850-0.865 (25°C)	10
Refractive index	1.445-1.4465 (25°C)	10
Solubility	Soluble in acetone, castor oil, corn oil, chloroform, ethanol,	10
	and mineral oil; insoluble in water, glycerin, and propylene glycol	
Ethylhexyl pelargonate	<i></i>	
Molecular weight	270.45	9
Density	$0.864 \pm 0.06 \text{ g/cm}^3 (20^{\circ}\text{C})$	9
Log P	7.432 (calculated)	9
Ethylhexyl stearate		
Molecular weight Erucyl erucate	396	7
	645.14	48
Molecular weight	010.11	

Table 7. (continued)

Property	Description	Reference
Density	0.865 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P	20.346 (25° C; calculated)	48
Erucyl oleate		
, Molecular weight	589.03	48
Boiling point	631.3	48
Density	0.866 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P	18.308 (25°C; calculated)	48
Heptyl undecylenate	202.44	48,52
Molecular weight	282.46	48
Boiling point Density	351.0°C (760 Torr; calculated) 0.871 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr;	48
Log P	calculated) 7.510 (25°C; calculated)	48
Heptylundecyl hydrox		
Molecular weight	552.96	48
Boiling point	607.3°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.885 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P	14.870 (25°C; calculated)	48
pKa Hexyldecyl laurate	15.40 (most acidic temp: 25°C)	48
Nolecular weight Hexyldecyl oleate	424.74	52
Molecular weight	506.89	48,52
Boiling point	563.6°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.863 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P	15.505 (25°C; calculated)	48
Hexyldecyl palmitate	400.05	52
Molecular weight	480.85	
Hexyl laurate Molecular weight	284.48	48,52
Melting point	-3.4°C	57
Boiling point	130°C	57
Density	0.864 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Refractive index	1.4382	57
Log P Hydroxyoctacosanyl h	7.918 (25°C; calculated)	48
Molecular weight	709.22	48,52
Boiling point	311.8°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.864 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P	7.253 (25°C; calculated)	48
Isoamyl laurate		
Molecular weight	270.45	48,52
Boiling point	631.3	48
Density	0.866 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P	18.308 (25°C; calculated)	48
Isobutyl palmitate	212 52	48,52
Molecular weight	312.53	48
Boiling point Density	354.6°C (760 Torr; calculated) 0.862 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr;	48
Log P	calculated) 8.781 (25°C; calculated)	48

Table 7.	(continued)
----------	-------------

Property	Description	Reference
lsobutyl pelargonate		
Molecular weight	214.34	9
Density	$0.867 \pm 0.06 \text{ g/cm}^3 (20^{\circ}\text{C})$	9
Log P Isobutyl stearate	5.307 (calculated)	9
Characteristics	A paraffin-like crystal substance a low temperature; a liquid at room temperature	7
Molecular weight	340.57	7
Melting point	20°C	7
Saponification value Isocetyl myristate	170-180	7
Characteristics	Oily liquid with practically no odor	5
Density	0.862	5
Solubility	Soluble in most organic solvents; insoluble in water	5
lsocetyl isostearate		79
Form	Liquid	79 52
Molecular weight Isocetyl palmitate	508.9	
Form	Liquid	79
lsocetyl stearate Characteristics	An oily, colorless, or yellow liquid	7
Mologular woight	with practically no odor 508	7
Molecular weight Specific gravity	0.8520-00.858 (25°/25°C)	7
Refractive index	1.451-1.453 (25°C)	7
Saponification value	110-118	7
Solubility	Soluble in ethanol, isopropanol, mineral oil, castor oil, acetone, and ethyl acetate; insoluble in water, glycerin, and propylene glycol	7
Isodecyl isononanoate		9
Molecular weight	298.5	9 9
Refractive index	1.437-1.439 (25°C)	, 9
Specific gravity	0.852-0.858 (25°/25°C)	9
Saponification value Log P	175-192 6.68 (calculated)	9
Isodecyl laurate Form	Colorloss or pale vallow liguid	58
	Colorless or pale yellow liquid 340.58	48
Molecular weight Boiling point	374.2°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.860 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Isodecyl peopentanoat	9.644 (25°C; calculated)	48
Isodecyl neopentanoat Molecular weight Isodecyl oleate	242.40	52
Molecular weight	422	13
Saponification value Isodecyl palmitate	130-145	13
Molecular weight	396.69	48,52
Boiling point	425.2°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.858 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P	I I.682 (25°C; calculated)	48

Table 7. (continue	d)
--------------------	----

Property	Description	Reference
lsodecyl stearate		
Molecular weight	424.74	52
lsohexyl caprate		10
Molecular weight	256.42	48
Boiling point	296.8°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48 48
Density	0.864 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	
Log P Isohexyl laurate	6.743 (25°C; calculated)	48
Characteristics	Pale yellow liquid with a coconut- like odor	54
Molecular weight	284.48	48
Boiling point	326.5°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Refractive index	1.439-1.442 (20°C)	54
Specific gravity	0.843-0.853 (25°/25°C)	54
Saponification value	130-145	54
Solubility	Soluble in most organic solvents Insoluble in water	54
Free fatty acid content	0.1% (max; as lauric acid)	54
Log P Isohexyl neopentanoate	7.762 (25°C; calculated)	48
Molecular weight	186.29	48
Boiling point	193.2°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.870 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Isohexyl palmitate	3.941 (25°C; calculated)	48
Characteristics	Light yellow liquid with a fatty- type odor	54
Molecular weight	340.58	48
Boiling point	381.5°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Refractive index	1.4433-1.4443 (20°C)	54
Specific gravity	0.850-0.860 (25°/25°C)	54
Saponification value	165-171	54
Solubility	Soluble in alcohol and mineral oil; insoluble in water and lower	54
Log P	glycols and glycerin 9.800 (25°C; calculated)	48
Isononyl isononanoate	294.49	9
Molecular weight	284.48	9
Refractive index	1.430-1.436 (25°C)	9
Specific gravity Saponification value	0.849-0.855 (25°/25°C) 192-202	9
Log P	6.27 (calculated)	9
Isopropyl arachidate	White emotel	46
Form Molecular weight	White crystal	48
Molecular weight	354.61 53°C-55°C	46
Melting point Boiling point	394.4°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.860 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr;	48
Log P Isopropyl bebenate	calculated) 10.310 (25°C; calculated)	48
Isopropyl behenate Molecular weight	382.66	48
Molecular weight		48
Boiling point Density	419.6°C (760 Torr; calculated) 0.859 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P	I I.329 (25°C; calculated)	48

Table 7. (continued)

Property	Description	Reference
lsopropyl isostearate		
Form	Liquid	15
Specific gravity	0.853-0.859 (25°C)	15
Solubility	Soluble in acetone, ethyl acetate, isopropyl alcohol, and mineral oil	15
Isopropyl laurate	Yallow ail	46
Form Malagular waisht	Yellow oil	48
Molecular weight	242.40 I96°C	53
Boiling point Specific gravity	0.851-0.857	59
Refractive index	1.427-1.433 (20°C)	59
Solubility	Insoluble in water; solubility in 95% ethanol, 1 mL in 1 mL	59
Log P Isopropyl linoleate	6.234 (25°C; calculated)	48
Molecular weight	322.53	48
Boiling point	399.0°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.880 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Isopropyl myristate	8.478 (25°C; calculated)	48
Characteristics	Colorless, almost odorless liquid with a bland taste	6
Boiling point	192.6°C (20 mm Hg)	6
Specific gravity	0.847-0.853 (25°C)	6
Refractive index	1.432-1.430 (25°C)	6
	chloroform, cottonseed oil, ethanol, ethyl acetate, mineral oil, and toluene; insoluble in water, glycerol, sorbitan, and propylene glycol	
Isopropyl oleate		52
Molecular weight	324.54	40
Melting point	-33.4°C	48
Boiling point Density	369.8°C (760 Torr; calculated) 0.870 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Isopropyl palmitate	8.881 (25°C; calculated)	48
Molecular weight	318	10
Characteristics	Colorless, almost odorless, mobile liquid mixture of isopropyl esters consisting of a minimum of 60% isopropyl palmitate	10
Melting point	Π°C	10
Specific gravity	0.850-0.855 (25°C)	10
Refractive index	I.4355-I.4375 (25°C)	10
Solubility	Soluble in acetone, castor oil, chloroform, cottonseed oil, ethyl acetate, ethanol, and mineral oil Insoluble in water, glycerin, and	10
lsopropyl stearate	propylene glycol	
Form Molecular weight	Liquid at room temperature 326	7 7

Table 7.	(continued)
----------	-------------

Property	Description	Reference
lsostearyl hydroxystea		40
Molecular weight	552.96	48
Boiling point	607.3°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.885 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P	14.870 (25°C; calculated)	48
Isostearyl isononanoat	e	0
Molecular weight	410.72	9 9
Log P Isostearyl isostearate	10.02 (calculated)	,
Molecular weight	536.96	52
Log P	17.399 (calculated)	60
Isostearyl neopentano		
Form	Clear, slightly yellow liquid	21
Molecular weight	348-390	21
Refractive index	1.4485-1.4515 (25°C)	21
Specific gravity	0.858-0.870 (25°C)	21 21
Saponification value	144-161	21
Solubility	Soluble in mineral oil, 95%	21
	ethanol, propylene glycol,	
	isopropyl myristate, oleyl	
	alcohol, peanut oil; insoluble in	
Isotridocyl isononanoa	water, 80% ethanol,	
lsotridecyl isononanoa Molecular weight	340.58	9
Refractive index	1.433-1.445 (25°C)	9
Specific gravity	0.859-0.861 (25°C/25°C)	9
Saponification value	155-162	9
Log P	7.94 (calculated)	9
Isotridecyl laurate		
Molecular weight	382.66	48
Boiling point	419.6°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.859 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P	II.329 (25°C; calculated)	48
Isotridecyl stearate		
Molecular weight	466.82	52
Lauryl behenate		
, Molecular weight	508.90	48
Melting point	53°C	42
Boiling point	528.4°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Specific gravity	0.8295-0.8137 (60°C-90°C,	42
	respectively)	42
Refractive index	1.443-1.433 (60°C-80°C,	72
L D	respectively)	48
Log P	16.070 (25°C; calculated)	
Lauryl laurate	368.64	48
Molecular weight Melting point	27°C	61
Boiling point	226°C	61
Density	0.860 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr;	48
,	calculated)	
Log P	10.975 (25°C; calculated)	48
Lauryl oleate		
, Molecular weight	485.75	48
Melting point	I4.5°C	62
	18.4°C	40
Boiling point	519.6°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48

Table 7.	(continued)
----------	-------------

Property	Description	Reference
Density	0.865g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P	13.623 (25°C; calculated)	48
Lauryl palmitate	424.74	48
Molecular weight	462.2°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Boiling point Density	0.859 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Lauryl stearate	13.013 (25°C; calculated)	48
, Molecular weight	452.08	48
Boiling point	484.9°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.858 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Myristyl laurate	14.032 (25°Ć; calculated)	48
, Molecular weight	396.69	48
Boiling point	438.7°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.860 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Myristyl myristate	11.994 (25°C; calculated)	48
Melting point	37°C-39°C	6
Saponification value Myristyl neopentanoat	119-129 e	6
Molecular weight	298.50	48
Boiling point	332.3°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.863 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Myristyl laurate	8.173 (25°C; calculated)	48
Melting point Myristyl stearate	40°C-40.4°C	47
Molecular weight	480.85	48
Form Octyldodecyl behenate	Waxy solid at room temperature	7
Molecular weight	621.12	48
Boiling point	603.0°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.855 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Octyldodecyl erucate	19.990 (25°C; calculated)	48
Molecular weight	619.10	48
Boiling point	646.0°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.860 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Octyldodecyl myristat	19.581 (25°C; calculated) e	48
Characteristics	Colorless odorless liquid	5
Saponification value Octyldodecyl neopent	105-111	5
Molecular weight	382.66	48
Boiling point	405.6°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.859 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Octyldodecyl oleate	II.074 (25°C; calculated)	48
Molecular weight	562.99	48

Table 7. (continued)

Table 7.	(continued)
----------	-------------

Property	Description	Reference
Boiling point	608.2°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.861 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Octyldodecyl stearate	17.543 (25°Ć; calculated)	48
Molecular weight	565.01	48
Boiling point	563.8°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.856 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Oleyl arachidate	17.952 (25°Ć; calculated)	48
Molecular weight	562.99	48
Melting point	39.5°C-40°C	47
Boiling point	617.5°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.862 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Oleyl erucate	17.699 (25°Ć; calculated)	48
Molecular weight	589.03	48
Boiling point	637.7°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.866 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Oleyl linoleate	18.308 (25°Ć; calculated)	48
Molecular weight	530.91	48
Boiling point	595.5°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.874 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Oleyl oleate	15.867 (25°Ć; calculated)	48
Molecular weight	532.92	48
Melting point	−4.0°C to −3.5°C	47
01	−1.5°C	40
Boiling point	596.5°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.868 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Oleyl stearate	16.270 (25°C; calculated)	48
, Molecular weight	534.94	48
Melting point	34.0°C-34.5°C	47
Boiling point	595.8°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.862 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Propylheptyl caprylate	16.680 (25°Ć; calculated)	48
Molecular weight	284.48	48
Purity	>80%	50
Melting point	-38.9°C	50
Boiling point	319.0°C (101.3 kPa)	50

Property	Description	Reference
Water solubility	<0.01 mg/L (20°C)	50
Density	0.863 g/cm ³ (20°Ć; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P	7.963 (25°C; calculated)	48
Stearyl erucate		48
Molecular weight	591.05 627.8°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Boiling point Density	0.861 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P	18.718 (25°Ć; calculated)	48
Stearyl linoleate		40
Molecular weight	532.92	48 48
Boiling point	590.8°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.868 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	
Log P	16.276 (25°C; calculated)	48
Tetradecyloctadecyl h		48
Molecular weight	705.27	48
Boiling point	653.7°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.854 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P	22.891 (25°C; calculated)	-10
Tridecyl behenate	522.02	48
Molecular weight	522.93	48
Boiling point Density	538.8°C (760 Torr; calculated) 0.857 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P	16.579 (25°C; calculated)	48
Tridecyl erucate	520.91	48
Molecular weight	520.91 573.1°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Boiling point Density	0.863 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P Tridecyl laurate	16.170 (25°C; calculated)	48
Molecular weight	382.66	48
Boiling point	426.6°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48
Density	0.860 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P	I I.485 (25°C; calculated)	48
Tridecyl isononanoate		
Molecular weight	340.58	9
Log P	8.02 (calculated)	9
Tridecyl stearate		40
Molecular weight	466.82	48
Boiling point	496.0°C (760 Torr; calculated)	48 48
Density	0.858 g/cm ³ (20°C; 760 Torr; calculated)	48
Log P	14.541 (25°C; calculated)	48

(continued)

Some alkyl esters are reported to be used in baby skin products, to be used in products applied to the eye area or mucous membranes, or in products that could possibly be ingested. Additionally, some of the alkyl esters are used in cosmetic sprays and could possibly be inhaled. Examples of sprays at the highest concentrations of use are 76.6% isopropyl myristate in hair sprays, 45% ethylhexyl palmitate in indoor tanning preparations, and 23% isopropyl myristate in deodorant formulations. In practice, 95% to 99% of the droplets/particles released from cosmetic sprays have aerodynamic equivalent diameters >10 μ m, with propellant sprays yielding a greater fraction of droplets/particles <10 μ m compared with pump

_	# of uses	Max conc of use, %	onc of use, % # of uses Max conc of use, %		of use, %	# of	uses	Max conc o	of use, %		
		chidyl behenate		A	rachidyl propionate				Behenyl beeswax		
-	2013 ⁶⁴	201265	201364	2005 ⁴	2012 ⁶⁵	1987 ³ /2006 ⁴	201	3 ⁶⁴	2012	65	
Totals ^a	20	0.3-4	48	47	0.0003-14.2	\leq IO	I		0.4		
Duration of use											
Leave-on	20	0.3-4	40	44	0.002-14.2	≤10			0.4		
Rinse-off	NR	NR	8	3	0.0003-14.1	0.002	N	R	NR		
Diluted for (bath) use	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	N	R	NR		
Exposure type											
Eye area	5	3	3	NR	3-14	5	l		0.4		
Incidental ingestion	2	3-4	6	8	8-15	<u>≤</u> 10	N	R	NR		
Incidental inhalation—spray ^b	NR	NR	NR	١٢	14 ^d 0.0002 (spray)	≤5°	N	R	NR		
Incidental inhalation—powder	NR	NR	NR	NR	14	NR	N	R	NR		
Dermal contact	18	0.3-3	37	35	0.002-14.2	<u>≤</u> 5	N		0.4		
Deodorant (underarm)	NR	NR	NR	NR	14.1 (not a spray)	NR	N		NR		
Hair—noncoloring	NR	NR	5	4	0.0003-0.003	NR	N		NR		
Hair—coloring	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	N		NR		
Nail	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.05-0.09	0.04	N		NR		
Mucous membrane	2	3-4	7	8	8-15	≤I0	N		NR		
Baby products	NR	NR	, NR	NR	NR	NR	N		NR		
	Behenyl behenate				Behenyl erucate				Behenyl olivate		
-	2013 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶⁵	201364		2012 ⁶⁵		201	3 ⁶⁴	2012	65	
Totals ^a	6	0.4-5	9		0.5		N	R	0.5		
Duration of use											
Leave-on	6	0.4-5		9	0.5		N	R	0.5		
Rinse-off	NR	NR			NR				NR		
Diluted for (bath) use	NR	NR	NR NR		NR		NR			NR	
Exposure type											
Eye area	3	0.6-5	Ν	IR	NR		N	R	NR		
Incidental ingestion	NR	4		9	0.5		NR		NR		
Incidental inhalation—spray	NR	NR.		, IR	NR		NR		NR		
Incidental inhalation—powder	NR	NR		IR	NR		NR		NR		
Dermal contact	5	0.4-2		IR	NR		NR		0.5		
Deodorant (underarm)	NR	NR		IR	NR		NR		NR		
Hair—noncoloring	NR	NR		IR	NR		NR		NR		
Hair—coloring	NR	NR		IR	NR		NR		NR		
Nail	NR	NR		IR	NR		NR		NR		
Mucous membrane	NR	4		9	0.5		N		NR		
Baby products	NR	NR		IR NR			NR		NR		
	В	ıtyl avocadate			Butyl myristate				Butyl stearate		
-	201364	2012 ⁶⁵	201364	2007 ⁵	201265	2008 ⁵	201364	2002 ⁸	201265	1985 ⁷ /2003 ⁸	
Totals ^a	П	I	4	26	5	NR	55	78	0.0008-12	0.002-43	
Duration of use											
Leave-on	7	I	4	26	5	NR	10	73	0.002-12	0.002-25	
Rinse-off	4	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	5	0.0008-2	0.001-10	
Diluted for (bath) use	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	43	
Exposure type											
Eye area	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	5	23	0.4-9	0.2-25	
Incidental ingestion	NR	NR	NR	16	NR	NR	2	34	0.1-12	0.02-25	
Incidental inhalation—spray	۱ď	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.6 ^d -5	NR	
Incidental inhalation—powder	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.5-2	NR	
Dermal contact	7	I	4	10	NR	NR	8	44	0.0008-9	0.02-43	

Table 8. Frequency and Concentration of Use (Historical and Current) According to Duration and Type of Exposure.

Table 8 (continued)

	# of uses Buty		Max conc of use	e, % # o	f uses	Max conc of use, % Butyl myristate		# of uses		Max conc of use, %	
			l avocadate							Butyl stearate	
	2013	64	2012 ⁶⁵	201364	2007 ⁵	201265	2008 ⁵	201364	2002 ⁸	2012 ⁶⁵	1985 ⁷ /2003
Totals ^a	11		I	4	26	5	NR	55	78	0.0008-12	0.002-43
Hair—noncoloring	4		NR	NR	NR	5	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.01-10
Hair—coloring	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Nail	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	>0.1-5
Mucous membrane	NR		NR	NR	16	NR	NR	2	39	0.1-12	0.1-43
Baby products	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		C20-40	0 alkyl stearate			Caprylyl caprylate	Caprylyl caprylate		C	Caprylyl eicosenoate	
	2013	64	2012 ⁶⁵	20	13 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶⁵		201364		2012 ⁶⁵	
Totals ^a	11		NR		11	NR	NR		2	0.	3
Duration of use											
Leave-on	11		NR		11	NR			2	0.	3
Rinse-off	NR		NR		NR	NR		Ν	IR	N	R
Diluted for (bath) use	NR		NR		NR	NR		Ν	IR	N	R
Exposure type											
Eye area	NR		NR		I	NR		N	IR	Ν	R
Incidental ingestion	8		NR		NR	NR		N	IR	N	R
Incidental inhalation—spray	NR		NR		NR	NR		N	IR	N	R
Incidental inhalation—powder	NR		NR		NR	NR		N	IR	0.	3
Dermal contact	NR		NR		11	NR			2	0.3	
Deodorant (underarm)	NR		NR		NR	NR	NR		IR	NR	
Hair—Noncoloring	3		NR		NR	NR		N	IR	NR	
Hair—coloring	NR		NR	I	NR	NR		NR		NR	
Nail	NR		NR		NR	NR		NR		NR	
Mucous membrane	8		NR	I	NR	NR		NR		NR	
Baby products	NR NR			I	NR	NR		NR NR			
	Cetearyl behenate				Cetearyl candelillate			Cetearyl isononanoate			
	2013	64	2012 ⁶⁵	20	13 ⁶⁴	2012	65	201364	2009 ⁹	2012 ⁶⁵	2009 ⁹
Totals ^a	3		7-15		2	6		168	123	0.2-40	0.05-50
Duration of use											
Leave-on	3		7-15		2	6		145	108	0.2-40	0.05-50
Rinse-off	NR		NR		NR	NR	NR		15	1-4	2-3
Diluted for (bath) use	NR		NR		NR	NR		NR NR		NR NR	
Exposure type											
Eye area	I.		NR	I	NR	NR		22	15	NR	0.05
Incidental ingestion	NR		7		1	6		1	1	5	NR
Incidental inhalation—spray	NR	L.	NR		lq	NR		7 ^d	7 ^{c,d}	40 (spray) 6 (pump spray)	27-50°
Incidental inhalation—powder	NR		NR		NR	NR		1	2	NR	0.05-11
Dermal contact	3		14-15			NR		163	120	0.2-40	0.05-50
Deodorant (underarm)	NR		NR		NR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR
Hair—noncoloring	NR		NR		NR	NR		3	NR	NR	NR
Hair—coloring	NR		NR		NR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR
Nail	NR		NR		NR	NR		1	2	NR	NR
Mucous membrane	NR		7		1	6		3	3	5	NR
Baby products	NR		NR		NR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR
	Cetearyl nonanoate			Cetearyl olivate			Cetearyl stearate				
	2013 ⁶⁴	2009 ⁹	201265	2009 ⁹ 20	13 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶⁶		2013 ⁶⁴		201	2 ⁶⁶
Totals ^a	NR	NR	NR	3	52	0.3-3	3		3	Ν	R
Duration of use											
	NR	NR	NR	3	18	0.3-3		3		N	R
Leave-on								NR		NR	
Leave-on Rinse-off	NR	NR	NR	NR	34	0.4-2	2	Ν	IR	N	R

	# of	uses	Max conc of	use, %	# of	uses	Max conc o	of use, %	# of uses	Max conc of use, %
		Cete	aryl nonanoate			c	Cetearyl olivate			Cetearyl stearate
	201364	2009 ⁹	201265	2009 ⁹	20	3 ⁶⁴	2012	66	2013 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶⁶
Totals ^a	NR	NR	NR	3	1	52	0.3-	3	3	NR
xposure type										
Eye area	NR	NR	NR	NR	1	5	1-3	}	NR	NR
Incidental ingestion	NR	NR	NR	NR		IR	NR		NR	NR
Incidental inhalation—spray	NR	NR	NR	NR		d	2 ^d		NR	NR
Incidental inhalation—powder	NR	NR	NR	NR			NR		NR	NR
Dermal contact	NR	NR	NR	3		47	0.3-		3	NR
Deodorant (underarm)	NR	NR	NR	NR		c	NR		NR	NR
Hair—noncoloring	NR	NR	NR	NR		3	2		NR	NR
Hair—coloring	NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν		NF		NR	NR
Nail	NR	NR	NR	NR		IR	NR		NR	NR
Mucous membrane	NR	NR	NR	NR		3	NF		NR	NR
Baby products	NR	NR	NR	NR		1	NF		NR	NR
			yl babassuate				Cetyl caprate	-		Cetyl caprylate
	201		2012 ⁶⁵		20		2012	65	2013 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶⁵
Totals ^a	2	4	NR		N	IR	0.5	1	14	2-4
Duration of use										
Leave-on		2	NR			IR	0.5		12	2-4
Rinse-off Diluted for (bath) use	N	ir Ir	NR NR			IR	NR NR		2 NR	NR NR
()	IN	IK	INK		IN	IR	INF		INK	INK
Exposure type										
Eye area		IR	NR			IR	NF		1	NR
Incidental ingestion	N		NR			IR	0.5		NR	NR
Incidental inhalation—spray		IR	NR			IR	NF		NR	NR
Incidental inhalation—powder		IR	NR			IR	NF		2	NR
Dermal contact		2	NR			IR	NR		14	2-4
Deodorant (underarm)	N		NR			IR	NF		NR	NR
Hair—noncoloring		IR	NR			IR	NF		NR	NR
Hair—coloring	N		NR			IR	NR		NR	NR
Nail		IR	NR			IR	NR		NR	NR
Mucous membrane		IR	NR			IR	0.5		NR	NR
Baby products	N	IR	NR		N	IR	NF	l	2	NR
		C	Cetyl esters			Ce	tyl isononanoate			Cetyl laurate
	2013 ⁶⁴	1995 ²	2012 ⁶⁶	1995 ²	2013 ⁶⁴	2009 ⁹	2012 ⁶⁵	2009 ⁹	2013 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶⁵
otals ^a	476	210	0.7-30	7	NR	NR	NR	1-5	I	NR
Duration of use										
Leave-on	240	168	0.8-30	7	NR	NR	NR	1-5	I	NR
Rinse-off	236	42	0.7-5	7	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Diluted for (bath) use	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Exposure type										
Eye area	24	9	3-4	NS	NR	NR	NR	I	NR	NR
Incidental ingestion	8	26	3-11.5	NS	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Incidental inhalation—spray	5 ^d	6 ^d	NR	NS	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Incidental inhalation—powder	1	NR	NR	NS	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Dermal contact	183	156	0.8-5	NS	NR	NR	NR	1-5	I	NR
Deodorant (underarm)	١٢	5°	NR	NS	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Hair—noncoloring	282	11	0.7-5	NS	NR	NR	NR	I	NR	NR
Hair—coloring	3	15	NR	NS	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Nail	NR	I	NR	NS	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Mucous membrane	11	30	NR	NS	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Baby products								NR	NR	NR

	# of	uses	Max conc of u	se, %	# of	uses	Max conc	of use, %	# of	uses	Max conc	of use, %
		C	etyl myristate				Cetyl palmitate				Cetyl ricinoleate	
	2013 ⁶⁴	2007 ⁵	201265	2008 ⁵	201364	2001 ⁸	201265	197610/20018	2013 ⁶⁴	200211	201265	200411
Totals ^a	4	7	NR	6	511	236	0.002-11	0.01-11	137	55	0.3-16	0.1-10
Duration of use												
Leave-on	4	7	NR	6	469	208	0.002-11	0.0-11	127	50	0.3-15.2	0.1-10
Rinse-off	NR	NR	NR	NR	42	28	0.006-5	0.02-1	10	5	0.3	0.1-0.5
Diluted for (bath) use	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Exposure type												
Eye area	1	Ι	NR	NR	51	54	3-11	0.2-11	14	NR	0.3-5	NR
Incidental ingestion	NR	NR	NR	NR	22	10	2-7	10	31	26	2-15.2	0.5-10
Incidental inhalation—spray	NR	NR	NR	NR	16 ^d	13 ^{c,d}	0.4 ^d -6; 8 (pump spray)	2 ^d	۱d	۱ď	NR	NR
Incidental inhalation—powder	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.8	NR	4	NR	NR	NR
Dermal contact	4	7	NR	6	442	213	0.002-11	0.02-11	106	29	0.3-6	0.1-4
Deodorant (underarm)	NR	NR	NR	NR	2 ^c	NR	NR	0.3 ^c	NR	NR	NR	NR
Hair—noncoloring	NR	NR	NR	NR	9	12	2	I	NR	NR	NR	NR
Hair—coloring	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.8	0.2	NR	NR	NR	NR
Nail	NR	NR	NR	NR	2	NR	2-7	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Mucous membrane	NR	NR	NR	NR	26	10	0.006-7	0.02-10	31	26	2-15.2	0.5-10
Baby products	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		C	etyl stearate				Cetyl tallowate				Coco-caprylate	
	2013 ⁶⁴	2002 ⁸	2012 ⁶⁵	1985 ⁷ / 2003 ⁸	20	3 ⁶⁴	2012	2 ⁶⁵	20	13 ⁶⁴	201	2 ⁶⁵
Totals	5	2	1-4	0.3-15		I	NF	र	1	8	N	R
Duration of use												
Leave-on	5	2	4	0.3-15		I	NF	۲		6	N	R
Rinse-off	NR	NR	I	0.6-3	Ν	IR	NF			2	Ν	R
Diluted for (bath) use	NR	NR	NR	NR		IR	NF			IR	N	
Exposure type												
Eye area	2	NR	NR	0.6-10	Ν	IR	NF	ર		I	N	R
Incidental ingestion	NR	2	NR	NR	N	IR	NF	२	N	IR	N	R
Incidental inhalation—spray	NR	NR	NR	NR	N	IR	NF	२	N	IR	N	R
Incidental inhalation—powder	NR	NR	NR	>1-5	N	IR	NF	२	N	IR	N	R
Dermal contact	5	NR	NR	0.3-15		I	NF	ર		5	N	R
Deodorant (underarm)	NR	NR	NR	NR	N	IR	NF	ર	N	IR	N	R
Hair—Noncoloring	NR	NR	1-4	2-3	N	IR	NF	र	:	3	N	R
Hair—coloring	NR	NR	NR	NR	N	IR	NF	र	N	IR	N	R
Nail	NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν	IR	NF	र	N	IR	N	R
Mucous membrane	NR	2	NR	NR		IR	NF			IR	N	
Baby products	NR	NR	NR	NR	N	IR	NF	२	Ν	IR	N	R
			caprylate/caprate				Decyl cocoate				Decyl oleate	
	201	3 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶⁵		2013 ⁶⁴	2007 ¹²	2012 ⁶⁵	200812	2013 ⁶⁴	200114	2012 ⁶⁵	1976 ¹³ /2001
Totals	26	61	0.5-62		5	NR	NR	NR	227	147	0.5-20	\leq 0.1-88
Duration of use												
Leave-on		32	0.5-35		3	NR	NR	NR	214	121	0.5-4	0.5-88
Rinse-off	2	3	1-62		2	NR	NR	NR	13	25	2-20	\leq 0.1-25
Diluted for (bath) use	6	6	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Ι	NR	>5-25
Exposure type												
Eye area		3	0.7-35		NR	NR	NR	NR	5	NR	20	>1->50
Incidental ingestion		B	0.5-9		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR		NR	8
Incidental inhalation—spray	4	4 ^d	2-6 ^d		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	3	2 (pump spray)	>0.1-1 (spray);
											W 1 1 77	>I-88 ^{c,d}

	# of	uses	Max conc of	use, %	# of	uses	Max conc o	of use, %	# of	uses	Max con	c of use, %
		Coco	-caprylate/caprate				Decyl cocoate				Decyl oleate	
	201	3 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶⁵		201364	200712	201265	200812	201364	200114	201265	1976 ¹³ /2001 ¹
Totals	20	61	0.5-62		5	NR	NR	NR	227	147	0.5-20	≤0. I-88
Duration of use												
Dermal contact	2	52	0.5-62		5	NR	NR	NR	218	137	0.5-20	≤0.I <i>-</i> 88
Deodorant (underarm)	Ν	IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	۱c	۱c	NR	NR
Hair—noncoloring		I	30		NR	NR	NR	NR	9	6	2-3	>0.1-1
Hair—coloring	N	IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	2	3
Nail	N	IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	I	3	NR	>5-10
Mucous membrane	9	9	0.5-9		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	I	NR	>5-88
Baby products	N	IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	>1-5
			Decyl olivate			Et	hylhexyl cocoate			Ethyl	hexyl hydroxyste	arate
	201	3 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶⁵		201364	200712	201265	200812	20	13 ⁶⁴	20	12 ⁶⁵
Totals ^a		I	NR		94	18	0.0006-41	0.01-41	2	70	0.0	9-18
Duration of use												
Leave-on		I	NR		81	17	0.0006-41	0.01-41	2	43	0.	-18
Rinse-off	Ν	IR	NR		13	I	5-9	3-5	2	27	0.0)9-3
Diluted for (bath) use	N	IR	NR		NR	NR	6	6	Ν	IR		3
Exposure type												
Eye area	Ν	IR	NR		9	5	12	0.02-2	I	8	2	-8
Incidental ingestion		IR	NR		4	NR	8	0.01-19		81		-18
Incidental inhalation—spray	N	IR	NR		11ª	1	NR	4-10 ^d	3	} ^d	١	NR.
Incidental inhalation—powder		IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR		I		NR
Dermal contact		I	NR		85	16	2-41	0.02-41	li li	86	0.	1-9
Deodorant (underarm)	N	IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	5°	Ν	IR	1	NR
Hair—noncoloring		IR	NR		2	2	NR	NR		4)9-2
Hair—coloring	N	IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	N	IR	1	NR
Nail	N	IR	NR		3	NR	0.0006	NR	N	IR	١	NR.
Mucous membrane		IR	NR		5	NR	8	0.01-19		94		2-18
Baby products	N	IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	5	Ν	IR	١	NR
		Ethylł	exyl isononanoate			Ethy	lhexyl isopalmitat	e		Et	nylhexyl isostear:	ate
	2013 ⁶⁴	2009 ⁹	2012 ⁶⁵	2009 ⁹	20	13 ⁶⁴	2012	65	20	13 ⁶⁴	20	12 ⁶⁵
Totals ^a	144	116	0.02-75	0.02-74		7	NR	L		9	27	/-40
Duration of use												
Leave-on	141	112	0.02-75	0.02-74		7	NR	L		9	27	/-40
Rinse-off	3	4	0.3-20	0.8-1	Ν	IR	NF		Ν	IR	1	NR
Diluted for (bath) use	NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν	IR	NP		Ν	IR	١	NR
Exposure type												
Eye area	10		0.8-20	0.8-65		I	NR			9		/-40
Incidental ingestion	NR	9	2	NR		IR	NP			IR		٨R
Incidental inhalation—spray	27 ^d	27 ^{c,d}	0.02-0.1 ^d ; 2; 4 (pump spray)	18 0.03-7 ^{c,d}		d	NF	L	Ν	IR	١	NR
Incidental inhalation—powder	3	NR	r (pullip spray) NR	3		IR	NR		N	IR	Ν	NR
Dermal contact	139	102	0.02-75	0.02-74		7	NF			9		/-40
Deodorant (underarm)	NR	NR	3 (not spray)	NR		, IR	NF			, IR		NR
Hair—noncoloring	5	4	8	0.8-8		IR.	NF			IR		NR.
Hair—coloring	NR	NR	NR	NR		IR	NF			IR		NR
Nail	NR	NR	NR	NR		IR.	NR			IR		NR.
Mucous membrane	1	10	2	NR		IR	NF			IR		NR.
	NR	NR	NR	NR		IR	NF			IR		NR.

	# of	fuses	Max conc of u	use, %	# of	uses	Max conc	of use, %	# of	uses	Max conc o	of use, %
		Eth	hylhexyl laurate			Et	hylhexyl myristate	1			Ethylhexyl olivate	
	20	13 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶⁵		2013 ⁶⁴	2007 ⁵	2012 ⁶⁵	2008 ⁵	20	13 ⁶⁴	2012	65
Totals ^a		I	NR		2	NR	NR	NR		2	NR	
Duration of use												
Leave-on		1	NR		Ι	NR	NR	NR		2	NR	
Rinse-off	Ν	١R	NR		I	NR	NR	NR	Ν	١R	NR	
Diluted for (bath) use	Ν	NR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν	١R	NR	
Exposure type												
Eye area		١R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR		I	NR	
Incidental ingestion		١R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR		١R	NR	
Incidental inhalation—spray		١R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR		١R	NR	
Incidental inhalation—powder	Ν	١R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR		١R	NR	
Dermal contact		1	NR		2	NR	NR	NR		2	NR	
Deodorant (underarm)	Ν	√R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν	١R	NR	
Hair—noncoloring	Ν	١R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν	١R	NR	
Hair—coloring	Ν	√R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν	١R	NR	
Nail	Ν	N R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν	١R	NR	
Mucous membrane	Ν	N R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν	١R	NR	
Baby products	١	NR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν	١R	NR	
			ylhexyl palmitate			Eth	ylhexyl pelargona	e			Ethylhexyl stearate	
	2013 ⁶⁴	2001 ⁸	201265	1976 ¹⁰ / 2001 ⁸	2013 ⁶⁴	2009 ⁹	201265	2009 ⁹	2013 ⁶⁴	2002 ⁸	2012 ⁶⁵	1985 ⁷ /2003 ⁸
Totals	1525	417	0.0003-78	0. ->50	14	3	2-4	2-25	335	31	0.0004-38	>0.1-25
Duration of use												
Leave-on	1475	407	0.0003-78	0.1->50	2	2	2	3-25	305	27	0.0004-38	>0.1-25
Rinse-off	48	10	0.05-50	2-21	12	-	3-4	2-5	25	2	0.1-29	NR
Diluted for (bath) use	2	NR	10	6-23	NR	NR	NR	NR	5	2	NR	>0.1-5
Exposure type												
Eye area	424	141	0.01-50	0.2->50	NR	NR	NR	2	38	5	0.003-38	0.8-11
Incidental ingestion	221	100	NR	4-42	NR	NR	NR	NR	7	1	19-27.1	NR
Incidental inhalation—spray	53 ^d	2°	3-16; 4-45 (aerosol); 0.4 (pump spray)	21 (spray) 0.5- >50 ^{c,d}	NR	NR	NR	NR	16 ^d	5 ^{c,d}	2-10 ^d	NR
Incidental inhalation—powder	80	13	0.3-10	0.3-22	NR	NR	NR	NR	10	2	6	0.5
Dermal contact	1276	314	0.003-78	0.1->50	3	3	2	2-25	327	31	0.0004-38	>0.1-25
Deodorant (underarm)	8 ^c	1	l (aerosol)	2 ^c	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Hair—noncoloring	18	NR	2-4	2-17	NR	NR	NR	NR	8	NR	5	NR
Hair—coloring	NR	NR	NR	NR	11	NR	3-4	5	NR	NR	29	NR
Nail	15	3	5-50	5-28	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Mucous membrane	228	100	1-10	4-42	NR	NR	NR	NR	14	3	5-27.1	>0.1-5
Baby products	2	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		Нер	tyl undecylenate			Heptylu	ndecyl hydroxyst	earate			Hexyl isostearate	
	20	13 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶⁵		201	3 ⁶⁴	2012	2 ⁶⁵	20	13 ⁶⁴	2012	65
Totals ^a		10	0.01-26		I	0	20)	Ν	JR.	0.008-	0.04
Duration of use												
Leave-on		9	0.01-26			0	20			١R	0.008-	
Rinse-off		I	0.01-0.1		N		N			١R	NR	
Diluted for (bath) use	١	NR	NR		N	R	N	R	Ν	١R	NR	
Exposure type												
Eye area		3	26			3	N			١R	NR	
Incidental ingestion		3	NR			<u>2</u>	20		Ν	١R	NR	
Incidental inhalation—spray	Ν	NR .	0.01 (pump s	pray)	N	R	N	1	Ν	١R	NR	
Incidental inhalation—powder	N	N R	NR		N	P	N)	N	NR	NR	

	# of uses	Max conc of use, %	# of	uses	Max conc o	of use, %	# of	uses	Max conc of	use, %
-	Hepty	l undecylenate		Heptylun	decyl hydroxyste	arate			Hexyl isostearate	
-	2013 ⁶⁴	201265	201	3 ⁶⁴	2012	65	201	3 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶	5
Totals ^a	10	0.01-26	I	0	20		N	R	0.008-0	.04
Dermal contact	5	10-26	į	}	NR		N	R	0.008	}
Deodorant (underarm)	NR	NR	N	R	NR		N		NR	
Hair—noncoloring	1	0.01-0.1	N		NR		N		NR	
Hair—coloring	NR	NR	N		NR		N		NR	
Nail	NR	NR	N		NR		N		0.04	
Mucous membrane	3	NR		2	20		N		NR	
Baby products	NR	NR	N		20 NR		N		NR	
Baby products							IN			
-	2013 ⁶⁴	xyl laurate 2012 ⁶⁵		,	ldecyl isostearat 2012				Hexyldecyl laurate 2012 ⁶	5
otals ^a	213	0.07-3	N	R	0.2-	2	4	I	1-2	
Duration of use										
Leave-on	210	0.07-3	N		2		3.		2	
Rinse-off	3	2	N	R	0.2-	7	6		2	
Diluted for (bath) use	NR	NR	N	R	NR		N	R	NR	
xposure type										
Eye area	19	0.3-3	N	R	NR		2		NR	
Incidental ingestion	28	0.1-2	N		NR		N		NR	
Incidental inhalation—spray	20 [] ^d	0.07-0.1	N		NR		N		NR	
Incidental inhalation—powder	7	2	N		NR		N		NR	
Dermal contact							4		1-2	
	178	0.07-3	N		0.2-					
Deodorant (underarm)	NR	NR	N		NR		N		NR	
Hair—noncoloring	2	2-3	N		0.7-				2	
Hair—coloring	NR	NR	N	R	NR		N	R	NR	
Nail	I	2	N	R	NR		N	R	NR	
Mucous membrane	28	0.1-2	N	R	NR		N	R	NR	
Baby products	3	NR	N	R	NR		N	R	NR	
	Hexyl	decyl stearate		Hydrogen	ated ethylhexyl o	olivate	F	lydroxyo	octacosanyl hydroxys	tearate
-	201364	201265	201	3 ⁶⁴	2012	65	201	3 ⁶⁴	20126	5
otals	34	0.5-13		}	0.05-1		5		NR	
Duration of use										
Leave-on	45	0.5-13		1	4-15	5	5		NR	
Rinse-off	9	3			0.0		N		NR	
	NR	NR	N	D	0.0. N		N		NR	
Diluted for (bath) use	INK	INK	IN	ĸ	IN	ĸ	IN	ĸ	INK	
xposure type										
Eye area	2	3		<u>)</u>	4				NR	
Incidental ingestion	NR	0.9	N	R	NR		N	R	NR	
Incidental inhalation—spray	NR	NR	N	R	15.5 (pum	o spray)	N	R	NR	
Incidental inhalation—powder	NR	NR	N	R	NR		N	R	NR	
Dermal contact	34	0.5-13	(5	4-7		5		NR	
Deodorant (underarm)	NR	NR	N	R	NR		N	R	NR	
Hair—noncoloring	NR	NR		<u>)</u>	0.05-1		N		NR	
Hair—coloring	NR	NR	N		NR		N		NR	
Nail	NR	NR	N		NR		N		NR	
Mucous membrane	NR	NR	N		NR		N		NR	
Baby products	NR	NR	N		NR		N		NR	
busy products						•				
-		imyl laurate			butyl myristate 2012 ⁶⁵	20005	201264	20028	lsobutyl stearate 2012 ⁶⁵	
	201364	201265	201364	20075		20085	201364			200
otals	NR	1-2	NR	NR	NR	3-30	NR	3	NR	7
Ouration of use										
Leave-on	NR	I	NR	NR	NR	3-30	NR	2	NR	7
Rinse-off	NR	2	NR	NR	NR	10	NR	1	NR	NF
Diluted for (bath) use		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR			NR	NF

	# of	uses	Max conc of u	ıse, %	# of	uses	Max conc of	f use, %	# of	uses	Max conc o	of use, %
			soamyl laurate			I	sobutyl myristate				lsobutyl stearate	
	20	13 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶⁵		201364	2007 ⁵	201265	2008 ⁵	201364	2002 ⁸	2012 ⁶⁵	2003 ⁸
Totals	١	١R	1-2		NR	NR	NR	3-30	NR	3	NR	7
Exposure type												
Eye area	Ν	JR.	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Incidental ingestion		NR.	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Incidental inhalation—spray	Ν	JR	NR		NR	NR	NR	3 ^d	NR	NR	NR	NR
Incidental inhalation—powder	Ν	JR.	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Dermal contact	Ν	JR	NR		NR	NR	NR	3-30	NR	3	NR	7
Deodorant (underarm)	Ν	JR.	1-2		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Hair—noncoloring	Ν	١R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Hair—coloring	١	JR .	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Nail	Ν	JR.	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Mucous membrane	Ν	JR.	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1	NR	NR
Baby products	Ν	١R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		ls	ocetyl behenate			I	socetyl myristate				lsocetyl palmitate	
	20	13 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶⁵		201364	2007 ⁵	201265	2008 ⁵	20	3 ⁶⁴	2012	65
Totals		I	NR		П	6	0.4-37	NR		5	NR	
Duration of use												
Leave-on		I	NR		10	NR	0.4-36.5	NR		5	NR	
Rinse-off	Ν	JR	NR		I	NR	NR	NR	N	IR	NR	
Diluted for (bath) use	١	١R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	N	IR	NR	
Exposure type												
Eye area	Ν	JR.	NR		3	NR	NR	NR	Ν	IR	NR	
Incidental ingestion	Ν	JR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν	IR	NR	
Incidental inhalation—spray	Ν	JR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	N	IR	NR	
Incidental inhalation—powder	Ν	JR.	NR		1	NR	0.4-2	NR	Ν	IR	NR	
Dermal contact		I	NR		11	NR	0.4-36.5	NR		5	NR	
Deodorant (underarm)	Ν	JR.	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	N	IR	NR	
Hair—noncoloring	Ν	١R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	N	IR	NR	
Hair—coloring		١R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR		IR	NR	
Nail		١R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR		IR	NR	
Mucous membrane		١R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR		IR	NR	
Baby products	١	JR.	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	N	IR	NR	
		ls	ocetyl stearate				lsodecyl cocoate			ls	odecyl isononanoate	2
	2013 ⁶⁴	2002 ⁸	2012 ⁶⁵	1985 ⁷ / 2003 ⁸	2013 ⁶⁴	2007 ¹²	2012 ⁶⁵	2008 ¹²	201364	2009 ⁹	2012 ⁶⁵	2009 ⁹
Totals ^a	230	84	0.1-34	0.02-30	NR	NR	2	NR	38	26	1-43.5	0.05-59
Duration of use												
Leave-on	216	77	0.1-34	0.1-30	NR	NR	2	NR	35	24	1-43.5	0.05-59
Rinse-off	14	7	0.6-5	0.02-30	NR	NR	NR	NR	3	2	10	2-10
Diluted for (bath) use	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Exposure type												
Eye area	3	2	0.1-16	30	NR	NR	NR	NR	7	2	I <i>-</i> 40	6-21
Incidental ingestion	22	4	0.3-24	0.1-24	NR	NR	NR	NR	4	NR	40-43.5	0.05-18
Incidental inhalation—spray	3 ^d	NR	0.6 ^d 34 (pump spray)	10	NR	NR	NR	NR	2 ^d	2 ^d	NR	5 ^d
Incidental inhalation—powder	3	NR	NR	>1-25	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Dermal contact	200	79	0.1-34	0.02-30	NR	NR	2	NR	34	25	1-40	2-59
Deodorant (underarm)	NR	NR	NR	3	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Hair—noncoloring	8	NR	0.5-1	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1	NR	2
Hair—coloring	NR	NR	0.6	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Nail	NR	1	NR	>1-5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Mucous membrane	22	4	0.3-24	0.1-30	NR	NR	NR	NR	4	NR	40-43.5	0.05-18
Baby products	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

	# o	f uses	Max conc of ι	ıse, %	# of	uses	Max con	c of use, %	# of	uses	Max conc o	of use, %
		ls	odecyl laurate				lsodecyl myristat	e		lso	odecyl neopentanoat	e
	20	1364	2012 ⁶⁵		201364	2007 ⁵	201265	2008 ⁵	20	13 ⁶⁴	2012	65
Totals ^a		4	NR		I	Ι	NR	NR	I	37	0.05-	17
Duration of use												
Leave-on		2	NR		I	1	NR	NR	1	31	0.05-	17
Rinse-off		2	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR		6	0.1-	2
Diluted for (bath) use	1	٧R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν	IR	NR	
Exposure type												
Eye area		2	NR		Ι	NR	NR	NR	2	9	1-13	7
Incidental ingestion	1	٧R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR		7	0.6-	5
Incidental inhalation—spray	١	NR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	7	7 ^d	3 0.5 (aer 0.3 (pump	,
Incidental inhalation—powder	1	٧R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR		4	2	spra/)
Dermal contact		4	NR		I.	I.	NR	NR		26	0.05-	17
Deodorant (underarm)	1	٧R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν	IR	NR	
Hair—noncoloring		NR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR		I	0.3-	
Hair—coloring		٧R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR		IR	NR	
Nail		٨R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR		IR	NR	
Mucous membrane		NR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR		7	0.6-	5
Baby products	1	NR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν	IR	3	
			sodecyl oleate				Isohexyl caprate				ononyl isononanoat	
	2013 ⁶⁴	200114	2012 ⁶⁵	1976 ¹³ / 2001 ¹⁴	20	13 ⁶⁴	20	12 ⁶⁵	2013 ⁶⁴	2009 ⁹	201265	2009 ⁹
Totals ^a	15	44	0.07-4	>0.1-25		3	1	NR	687	343	0.07-53	0.03-64
Duration of use												
Leave-on	14	37	0.07-4	>1-25		3	1	NR	663	328	0.07-53	0.04-64
Rinse-off	1	7	2-3	>1-25	Ν	IR 🛛	1	NR	25	15	0.3-25	0.03
Diluted for (bath) use	NR	NR	NR	>0.1-10	Ν	IR	1	NR	NR	NR	15	15
Exposure type												
Eye area	NR	I	2	>1-5		١R		NR	95	47	0.8-53	2-26
Incidental ingestion	NR	22	0.07	4-8		IR		NR	100	28	5-47	8-50
Incidental inhalation—spray	3	I	4 (aerosol) 2 (pump spray)	3 ^d		NR IB		NR	32 ^d	20 ^{c,d}	0.1-6 ^d ; 26-45 0.4 (pump spray)	0.4-6; 0.08- 21 ^d ; 21-46
Incidental inhalation—powder Dermal contact	NR 4	NR 17	NR 2-3	NR >0.1-25		IR 3		NR NR	29 582	12 314	4-9 0.07-53	2-15 0.04-64
Deodorant (underarm)	NR	NR	NR	>1-5		IR IR		NR	۶82 ا ^د	l ^c	7 (not spray) 7 (aerosol)	3°
Hair—noncoloring	10	4	2-4	2	Ν	١R	1	NR	3	I	0.4-1	0.08-7
Hair—coloring	NR	NR	NR	NR		١R		NR	NR	NR	NR	33
Nail	- I	I	NR	NR		١R		NR	2	NR	6	0.4-5
Mucous membrane	NR	22	0.07	>0.1-10		IR		NR	101	29	5-47	8-50
Baby products	NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν	IR	1	NR	NR	NR	3	NR
			pyl hydroxystearate				sopropyl isostear			- 44	lsopropyl jojobate	4 F
	20	13 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶⁵		2013 ⁶⁴	200516	2012 ⁶⁵	1989 ¹⁵ / 2007 ¹⁶	20	13 ⁶⁴	2012	65
Totals	1	NR	8		412	69	0.5-19	≤0.1-65	2	23	0.3-	6
Duration of use												
Leave-on		NR	8		400	63	0.5-19	<u>≤</u> 0.1-30		23	0.3-	
Rinse-off		NR.	NR		12	6	0.7-6	2-65		IR	NR	
Diluted for (bath) use	1	NR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν	IR	NR	
Exposure type												
Eye area		NR.	8		233	9	0.8-10	0.6-8		4	0.7	
Incidental ingestion		NR.	NR		24	NR	15-17	12-24		3	NR	
Incidental inhalation—spray	N	٧R	NR		7 ^d	NR	0.6 (pump spra	y) NR		d	NR	

	# of	uses	Max conc of	use, %	# of	uses	Max conc o	of use, %	# of	uses	Max conc o	of use, %
		Isopropy	/l hydroxystearat	e		ls	opropyl isostearate				lsopropyl jojobate	
	20	13 ⁶⁴	20126		201364		2012 ⁶⁵	1989 ¹⁵ / 2007 ¹⁶	20	13 ⁶⁴	2012	65
Totals	N	IR	8		412	69	0.5-19	≤0. I-65	2	23	0.3-	6
Incidental inhalation—powder	Ν	IR	NR		18	2	2-19	0.6-30	Ν	IR	NR	
Dermal contact		JR.	8		383	68	0.5-19	< 0.1-30		20	0.7-	
Deodorant (underarm)	Ν	IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	5	Ν	IR	NR	
Hair—noncoloring		IR.	NR		5	1	0.5-0.8	65		IR.	NR	
Hair—coloring		IR.	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR		IR	NR	
Nail		IR.	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR		IR	NR	
Mucous membrane		IR.	NR		25	NR	15-17	12-24		3	NR	
Baby products	Ν	IR	NR		2	2	NR	NR	N	IR	NR	
		Isopi	ropyl linoleate				sopropyl myristate				lsopropyl palmitate	
	2013 ⁶⁴	1988 ²⁰	201265	1988 ²⁰	2013 ⁶⁴	2007 ⁵	2012 ⁶⁵	2008 ⁵	2013 ⁶⁴	2001 ⁸	1 17 1	1976 ¹⁰ /2001 ⁸
Totals	NR	21 ^c	0.1	>0.1-10 ^c	1182	1057	0.000005-77.3	0.001-82	1125	535	0.0001-60	0.000002->50
Duration of use												
Leave-on	NR	NS	0.1	NS	959	874	0.0002-77.3	0.001-82	995	434	0.0001-60	0.00001->50
Rinse-off	NR	NS	0.1	NS	208	160	0.000005-67	0.4-60	104	81	0.0003-31	0.000002-11
Diluted for (bath) use	NR	NS	NR	NS	15	23	1-22	2-23	26	20	0.001-60	0.3-60
Exposure type							. ==					0.0 00
Eye area	NR	NS	NR	NS	131	99	0.9-31	0.04-20	81	19	0.1-34	0.25-10
Incidental ingestion	NR	NS	NR	NS	57	49	2-18	1-26	107	80	1-34	5-25
Incidental inhalation—spray	NR	NS	NR	NS	82 ^d	55	0.6-36 ^d	0.02-10	51 ^d	43 ^{c,d}	0.4-5 ^d ; 9-60 ^c	0.2-60 ^{c,d}
					-		0.02-76.6 (aerosol)	I-58 ^c			0.8-17 (aerosol); 3-20 (pump spray)	
Incidental inhalation—powder	NR	NS	0.1	NS	29	19	0.7-3	0.3-4	37	12	3-18	0.00001-14
Dermal contact	NR	NS	0.1	NS	942	893	0.0003-60	0.001-82	946	415	0.0001-60	0.000002->50
Deodorant (underarm)	NR	NS	NR	NS	23°	10	0.0003-23 (not spray) 0.03-23 (aerosol) 8 (pump spray)	0.08-51	16 ^c	۱c	0.5-17 (not spray) 3-5 (aerosol)	0.0023-17 ^c
Hair—noncoloring	NR	NS	0.1	NS	151	107	0.000005-77.3	0.02-48	58	17	0.0003-20	0.00005-12
Hair—coloring	NR	NS	NR	NS	22	5	30-68	22-30 (11-22 after dilution)	NR	16	44	>0.1-1
Nail	NR	NS	NR	NS	10	7	0.05-38	3-38	14	6	0.5-12	0.06-10
Mucous membrane	NR	NS	NR	NS	114	91	1-22	1-60	153	91	0.05-34	0.00001-60
Baby products	NR	NS	NR	NS	6	4	17	3	4	4	2-11	5
			opyl ricinoleate	110	•		sopropyl stearate	5			Isostearyl avocadate	5
	201364		2012 ⁶⁵	200411	201364	2002 ⁸	2012 ⁶⁵	1985 ⁷ /2003 ⁸	20	13 ⁶⁴	2012	65
Totals ^a	NR	NR	2	NR	10	16	0.9-16	0.5-87		1	NR	
Duration of use												
Leave-on	NR	NR	2	NR	9	12	1-16	0.5-50		I	NR	
Rinse-off	NR	NR	NR	NR	1	4	0.9-9	6-87	Ν	IR	NR	
Diluted for (bath) use	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	7	>5-10		IR	NR	
Exposure type												
Eye area	NR	NR	NR	NR	Ι	3	2	5-76	Ν	IR	NR	
Incidental ingestion	NR	NR	2	NR	NR	NR	16	87	Ν	IR	NR	
Incidental inhalation—spray	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	>25-50 ^c	N	IR	NR	
Incidental inhalation—powder	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	N	IR	NR	
Dermal contact	NR	NR	NR	NR	10	16	-9	0.5-76		I	NR	
Deodorant (underarm)	NR	NR	NR	NR	۱c	NR	NR	3	Ν	IR	NR	
Hair—noncoloring	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	6-8	Ν	IR	NR	
Hair—coloring	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	N	IR	NR	
Nail	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.9	10	Ν	IR	NR	

	# of	uses	Max conc of	use, %	# of	uses	Max conc	of use, %	# of	uses	Max conc	of use, %
		lsopropy	/l hydroxystearat	e		lsop	oropyl isostearat	te		lso	ppropyl jojobate 201 0.3 0.3 N earyl isononanoz 2012 ⁶⁵ NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR	
	201	3 ⁶⁴	201265	5	201364	200516	2012 ⁶⁵	1989 ¹⁵ / 2007 ¹⁶	201	3 ⁶⁴	201	2 ⁶⁵
Totals	N	IR	8		412	69	0.5-19	<u>≤</u> 0.1-65	2	3	0.3	-6
Mucous membrane Baby products	NR NR	NR NR	2 NR	NR NR	NR NR	NR NR	l6 NR	87 NR				
,,		lsost	earyl behenate			lsostea	aryl hydroxystea	irate		lsost	earyl isononanoa	ate
	20		7	5	20				201364		1	2009
Totals ^a			4		2	22	0.0	1-3	4	NR	NR	NR
Duration of use												
Leave-on		7	4						3	NR	NR	NR
Rinse-off					2))	0.0	1-3	j			NR
Diluted for (bath) use									NR			NR
Exposure type											1 111	
Exposure type Eye area	N	IR	NIP				INIX			NR	NR	NR
Incidental ingestion						8	-	2				NR
Incidental inhalation—spray												NR
												NR
Incidental inhalation—powder												
Dermal contact												NF
Deodorant (underarm)												NR
Hair—Noncoloring												NR
Hair—coloring												NR
Nail												NR
Mucous membrane												NR
Baby products	N	IR	NR			7	N	R	NR	NR	NR	NR
		NR 8 412 69 0.5-19 <0.1-65 23 0.3- NR NR										
	201	3 ⁶⁴	201265	5	20	13 ⁶⁴	201	2 ⁶⁵	201	3 ⁶⁴	201	2 ⁶⁵
Totals ^a	20	07	1-31		Ν	IR	0.	.4	2	2	2-	.3
Duration of use												
Leave-on	19	93	1-31		Ν	IR	Ν	R	2	2	2-	.3
Rinse-off	1	3	NR		Ν	I R	0.	.4	N	IR	N	R
Diluted for (bath) use		I	NR		Ν	IR	N	R	N	IR	N	R
Exposure type												
Eye area							Ν	R	Ν	IR	N	R
Incidental ingestion	1	15										
Incidental inhalation—spray		•							N	IR		
Incidental inhalation—powder												
Dermal contact												
Deodorant (underarm)	N	IR			Ν	IR	N	R	N	IR	N	R
Hair—noncoloring									N	IR		
Hair—coloring	N	IR	NR		Ν	I R	N	R	N	IR	N	R
Nail											N	R
Mucous membrane	I	15	4-31		Ν	١R	N	R	N	IR	2	2
Baby products	N	IR	NR		Ν	IR	Ν	R	N	IR	N	R
											, ,	
	2013 ⁶⁴	2007 ⁵	2012 ⁶⁸	2012 ⁶⁵	2013 ⁶⁴	200217	2012 ⁶⁵	1981 ²¹ 2003 ¹⁷	201	3 ⁶⁴	201	2 ⁶⁵
Totals	I	NR	2	NR	223	71	0.5-46	0.2-50	5	4	0.2	-17
D												
Duration of use								0.0.50	4	/	0.0	17
Duration of use Leave-on	1	NR	2	NR	208	66	0.5-46	0.2-50	4	0	0.2	-1/
	I NR	NR NR	2 NR	NR NR	208 15		0.5-46 5-16	0.2-50 >5-25				

	# of	uses	Max conc of	use, %	# of	uses	Max conc o	f use, %	# of	uses	Max conc of	f use, %
		Isoprop	/l hydroxystearat	te		ls	opropyl isostearate				lsopropyl jojobate	
	201	13 ⁶⁴	20126	5	201364	200516	2012 ⁶⁵	1989 ¹⁵ / 2007 ¹⁶	20	3 ⁶⁴	20126	5
Totals	N	IR	8		412	69	0.5-19	<u>≤</u> 0.1-65	2	3	0.3-6	
Exposure type												
Eye area	NR	NR	NR	NR	78	7	3-30	1-25		7	0.2-5	
Incidental ingestion	NR	NR	NR	NR	8	3	4-19	9-14		4	5-8	
Incidental inhalation—spray	NR	NR	NR	NR	4 ^d	6 ^{c,d}	0.5 (pump spray)	2-4 ^d	4	łd	NR	
Incidental inhalation—powder	NR	NR	NR	NR	31	3	1-16	3-6		9	1-16	
Dermal contact	I.	NR	2	NR	201	68	0.5-46	0.2-50	4	2	0.2-17	7
Deodorant (underarm)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	N	IR	NR	
Hair—noncoloring	NR	NR	NR	NR	13	NR	16	NR		В	NR	
Hair—coloring	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	N	IR	NR	
Nail	NR	NR	NR	NR	1	NR	NR	NR		IR	I	
Mucous membrane	NR	NR	NR				4-19	9-14		4	0.5-8	
Baby products	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	N	IR	NR	
		lsotride	ecyl isononanoate	NR NR NR NR I3 NR NR NR NR NR I NR NR I NR NR I NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 20099 2013 ⁶⁴ 1000000000000000000000000000000000000		sotridecyl stearate				Lauryl laurate		
	2013 ⁶⁴	2009 ⁹	2012 ⁶⁵	2009 ⁹	20	13 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶	5	20	3 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶	5
Totals ^a	81	62	1-21	0.7-51		I	NR		3	5	0.1-16	6
Duration of use												
Leave-on	81	62	1-21	0.7-51		I	NR		3	5	0.1-16	5
Rinse-off	NR	NR	3-4	NR	Ν	١R	NR		N	IR	NR	
Diluted for (bath) use	NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν	١R	NR		N	IR	NR	
xposure type												
Eye area	4	NR	2-21	07		1	NR			2	0.8-16	5
Incidental ingestion	18	19	2			•	NR			2	NR	
Incidental inhalation—spray	3 ^d	NR	NR				NR			3	NR	
Incidental inhalation—powder	6	6	2				NR			IR	0.1	
Dermal contact	63	43	1-21	0.7-51	I NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR		NR			2	0.1-16	6
Deodorant (underarm)	NR	NR	NR		Ν	NR	NR		N	IR	NR	
Hair—noncoloring	NR	NR	3	3	٢	JR	NR			I	NR	
Hair—coloring	NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν	NR	NR		N	IR	NR	
Nail	NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν	JR	NR			I	NR	
Mucous membrane	18	19	2	10	Ν	NR	NR			2	NR	
Baby products	NR	NR	NR	NR	Ν	١R	NR		N	IR	NR	
		Lau	ıryl palmitate				Myristyl laurate				Myristyl myristate	
	201	13 ⁶⁴	201265	5	20	1 3 ⁶⁴	2012	5	201364	2007 ⁵	201265	2008 ⁵
Fotals ^a	2	2	NR			3	0.1-2	!	426	304	0.5-17	0.3-17
Duration of use												
Leave-on		I	NR			12	0.2-2	<u> </u>	385	271	0.5-17	0.4-17
Rinse-off		I	NR			I	0.1-0.	7	37	28	0.5-4	0.3-2
Diluted for (bath) use	N	IR	NR		١	١R	NR		4	5	1-2	NR
xposure type												
Eye area	N	IR	NR			2	0.4-2		62	34	1-12	0.4-13
Incidental ingestion	Ν	IR	NR			I	2		30	18	1-12	6-9
Incidental inhalation—spray	N	IR	NR			١R	0.2 ^d		15 ^d	9 ^{c,d}	0.5-0.8 ^d ; 2-17	2-17 ^{c,d}
Incidental inhalation—powder	Ν	I R	NR		١	١R	NR		4	NR	2-5	NR
Dermal contact		I	NR			12	0.1-2		377	269	0.5-17	0.3-17
Deodorant (underarm)	Ν	IR.	NR		Ν	١R	NR		l4 ^c	6 ^c	2 (not a spray)	2 ^c
Hair—noncoloring		I	NR			١R	0.4-0.		18	13	0.5-8	2
Hair—coloring		IR	NR			١R	NR		NR	NR	I	NR
Nail		IR	NR			١R	NR		I	4	1-7	2-3
Mucous membrane		IR	NR			I	2		35	23	1-12	3-9
Baby products	N	I R	NR		Ν	JR .	NR		2	15	2-3	1-2

	# of uses	Max conc of use, %	# of	uses	Max conc	of use, %	# of	uses	Max conc	of use, %
-	Myrist	yl neopentanoate		١	1yristyl stearate			Oct	yldodecyl eruca	te
-	2013 ⁶⁴	201265	201364	2002 ⁸	2012 ⁶⁵	1985 ⁷ /2003 ⁸	201	3 ⁶⁴	201	2 ⁶⁵
Totals ^a	NR	2	2	NR	NR	>1-5	I		0.01	-10
Duration of use										
Leave-on	NR	2	2	NR	NR	>1-5	I		0.01	-10
Rinse-off	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	N	R	0.01	-0.1
Diluted for (bath) use	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	N	R	N	R
Exposure type										
Eye area	NR	2	NR	NR	NR	NR	N	R	0.01	-0.2
Incidental ingestion	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	N	R	1	0
Incidental inhalation—spray	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	N	R	N	R
Incidental inhalation—powder	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	N	R	0.	1
Dermal contact	NR	2	2	NR	NR	>1-5	I		0.1	-1
Deodorant (underarm)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	N	R	N	R
Hair—noncoloring	NR	NR	2013 ⁶⁴ 2002 ⁸ 2012 2 NR NR 2 NR NR NR NR <						N	
Hair—coloring	NR	NR	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			N				
Nail	NR	NR	2013*4 2002* 2012*5 19857/2003* 2013*4 2 NR NR >1-5 1 2 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR		0.0					
Mucous membrane	NR	NR							0.0	
Baby products	NR	NR							N	
Daby products		ecyl hydroxystearate								
-	2013 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶⁵	20	,			201364			20085
Totals ^a	1	NR								0.007-21
Duration of use						-				
Leave-on			N	ID)	140	00	0.05.22	0.07-21
Rinse-off	1	NID								0.07-21 NR
Diluted for (bath) use	NR	NR								NR
Exposure type										
Eye area	NR	NR	N	ID)	14	7	0.05.2	0.3-2
		NR								0.3-2
Incidental ingestion										0.07-21
Incidental inhalation—spray	NR									
Incidental inhalation—powder	NR	NR								NR
Dermal contact	NR	NR								0.007-12
Deodorant (underarm)	1	NR								NR
Hair—noncoloring	NR	NR								NR
Hair—coloring	NR	NR	N	IR			NR	NR		NR
Nail	NR	NR						NR	NR	NR
Mucous membrane	NR	NR					19	10		0.07-21
Baby products	NR	NR	Ν	IR	N	R	2	2	NR	NR
	Octyldoo	decyl neopentanoate		Octyldo	decyl octyldodec	anoate		Oc	tyldodecyl olivat	e
	2013 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶⁵	20	13 ⁶⁴	201	2 ⁶⁵	201	3 ⁶⁴	201	2 ⁶⁵
Totals	124	0.5-20		I	2	1	I	I	2	2
Duration of use										
Leave-on	114	0.5-20		I	4		I		2	
Rinse-off	10	3	Ν	IR	N	R	N	R	N	
Diluted for (bath) use	NR	NR	Ν	IR	N	R	N	R	N	R
Exposure type										
Eye area	20	-9	Ν	IR	Ν	R	2		N	R
Incidental ingestion	30	0.7-12		IR	N		N		N	
Incidental inhalation—spray	7 ^d	7 ^d		IR.	N		N		N	
		, 20 (pump spray)								
In statement in balanting a sound on	2	2-4	Ν	IR	N	R	N	R	N	R
Incidental Innalation—bowder										
Incidental inhalation—powder Dermal contact	84	0.8-20		I	4	1	1	I	2	<u>1</u>

| # of | f uses | Max conc of
 | use, %
 | # of | uses
 | Max conc c
 | of use, % | # of | uses | Max conc | of use, %
 |
|---|--
--
--
---|--
--
--|---
--|--|--|---|
| | Octyldode | ecyl neopentanoa
 | te
 | | Octyldod
 | ecyl octyldodeca
 | noate | _ | Oct | tyldodecyl oliva
20
N
N
N
N
N
Oleyl erucate
20
1-
20
1-
1-
N
N
N
N
N
N
N
N
N
N
N
N
N
N
N
N
N | е
 |
| 20 | 13 ⁶⁴ | 2012 ⁶⁵
 |
 | 20 | 3 ⁶⁴
 | 2012
 | 65 | 20 | 13 ⁶⁴ | 201 | 2 ⁶⁵
 |
| I | 24 | 0.5-20
 |
 | | I
 | 4
 | | I | I | 2 |
 |
| | 10 | 0.5
 |
 | Ν | IR
 | NR
 | | Ν | IR | N | R
 |
| | |
 |
 | |
 |
 | | | | |
 |
| | |
 |
 | |
 |
 | | | | |
 |
| | |
 |
 | |
 |
 | | | | |
 |
| | | NR
 |
 | |
 |
 | | | | |
 |
| | Octyldo | odecyl ricinoleate
 |
 | | Octy
 | dodecyl stearate
 | 9 | | | Oleyl erucate |
 |
| 201364 | 200211 | 2012 ⁶⁵
 | 200411
 | 20 | 3 ⁶⁴
 | 2012
 | 65 | 20 | 13 ⁶⁴ | 2012 | 2 ⁶⁵
 |
| 10 | NR | 0.9-3
 | 3-5
 | 4 | 2
 | 3-19
 |) | 4 | 14 | - | 2
 |
| | |
 |
 | |
 |
 | | | | |
 |
| 5 | NR | 0.9-3
 | 3-5
 | 4 | 2
 | 3-19
 |) | 4 | ю | - | 2
 |
| 5 | NR | NR
 | NR
 | N | IR
 | NR
 | | | 4 | N | R
 |
| NR | NR | NR
 | NR
 | N | IR
 | NR
 | | N | IR | |
 |
| | |
 |
 | |
 |
 | | | | |
 |
| NR | NR | NR
 | NR
 | 3 | 2
 | 4-19
 |) | | I | 12 | 2
 |
| NR | NR | 0.9-3
 | 3-5
 | |
 | 9
 | | 1 | 4 | |
 |
| NR | NR | NR
 | 3 ^d
 | |
 |
 | | | | |
 |
| NR | NR | NR
 |
 | |
 |
 | | | | |
 |
| 2 | NR | 3
 | 3
 | 4 | 0
 | 3-19
 |) | 2 | 9 | 1-1 | 2
 |
| NR | NR | NR
 | NR
 | Ν | IR
 | NR
 | | Ν | IR | N | R
 |
| 8 | NR | NR
 | NR
 | N | IR
 | NR
 | | | I | N | R
 |
| NR | NR | NR
 | NR
 | Ν | IR
 | NR
 | | Ν | IR | N | R
 |
| NR | NR | NR
 | NR
 | Ν | IR
 | NR
 | | N | IR | N | R
 |
| NR | NR | 0.9-3
 | 3-5
 | |
 | 9
 | | | | |
 |
| NR | NR | NR
 | NR
 | N | IR
 | NR
 | | N | IR | N | R
 |
| | OI | eyl linoleate
 |
 | |
 | Oleyl oleate
 | | | Prop | ylheptyl caprylat | te
 |
| 20 | 13 ⁶⁴ | 201265
 |
 | 20 | 3 ⁶⁴
 | 2012
 | 65 | 20 | 13 ⁶⁴ | 2012 | 2 ⁶⁵
 |
| ١ | √R | 10-11
 |
 | I | 0
 | 0.4-9
 |) | 4 | 17 | - | 3
 |
| | |
 |
 | |
 |
 | | | | |
 |
| ١ | NR | 10-11
 |
 | | 9
 | 0.4-9
 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 2-1 | 3
 |
| ١ | NR | 10
 |
 | | I
 | I
 | | | I | 1 |
 |
| Ν | NR | NR
 |
 | Ν | IR
 | NR
 | | Ν | IR | N | R
 |
| | |
 |
 | |
 |
 | | | | |
 |
| | | NR
 |
 | |
 |
 | | | | |
 |
| | |
 |
 | |
 | 9
 | | | | |
 |
| | | NR
 |
 | |
 |
 | | | - | |
 |
| | |
 |
 | |
 |
 | | | | |
 |
| | | 10
 |
 | |
 |
 | | | | |
 |
| | |
 |
 | |
 |
 | | | | |
 |
| | |
 |
 | |
 |
 | | | | - |
 |
| | |
 |
 | |
 |
 | | | | |
 |
| | |
 |
 | |
 |
 | | | | |
 |
| | |
 |
 | |
 |
 | | | | |
 |
| N | |
 |
 | Ν |
 |
 | | Ν | | | K
 |
| | | ,
 |
 | 201264 |
 |
 | 201018 | 001064 | | |
 |
| | 13 ⁰⁴ | 0.4
 |
 | 2013°* | 2010 ¹⁰
 | 2012 ⁰³
 | 0.02 | 201304 | 201010 | 0.3-5 | 201
 |
| | iv . | 0.4
 |
 | INK | INK
 | INK
 | 0.02 | 27 | 20 | 0.3-3 | 0.1
 |
| | |
 |
 | |
 |
 | | | | |
 |
| | 0 | 0.4
 |
 | NID | NIP
 | NIP
 | 0.02 | 20 | 10 | 0.2 5 |
 |
| | 9 | 0.4
NR
 |
 | NR
NR | NR
NR
 | NR
NR
 | 0.02
NR | 28
I | 9
 | 0.3-5
NR | 0.3
 |
| | 2013 ⁶⁴
10
2013 ⁶⁴
10
5
5
5
NR
7
0
7
0
8
NR
NR
NR
NR
NR
NR
NR
NR
NR
NR
2
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0 | 201364 10 NR NR 30 NR 201364 200211 10 NR 201364 200211 10 NR S NR | Octyldodecyl neopentanoa 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 ⁶⁵ 124 0.5-20 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 NR NR 2013 ⁶⁴ 2002 ¹¹ NR NR NR 0.9-3 S NR NR NR <tr td="" tr<=""><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁶⁵ 124 0.5-20 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 5 NR 0.9-3 3-5 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl neopentanoate 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁶⁵ 201 10 0.5-20 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 N NR NR NR 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 201 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 4 5 NR 0.9-3 3-5 4 5 NR NR NR N NR NR NR N N <td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldod 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁶⁵ 2013⁶⁴ 124 0.5-20 1 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinoleate Octy 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 5 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁶⁵ 2013⁶⁴ NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR <t< td=""><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecal 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁵⁵ 2013⁶⁴ 2012 124 0.5-20 1 4 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 NR NR NR NR NR NR 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 2013⁶⁴ 2012 10 NR NR NR NR NR 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 2013⁶⁴ 2012 10 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁶⁵ 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁶⁵ 124 0.5.20 I 4 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinoleate Octyldodecyl stearate 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 20 124 0.5-20 1 4 1 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinolate Octyldodecyl stearate 2012⁴⁵ 200 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 4 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 2 9 1 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate Oct 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 2013⁴⁴ 124 0.5.20 1 4 11 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinoleate Octyldodecyl stearate 00 2013⁴⁴ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 44 V 9 3-5 2 9 14 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 3 40 3-19 2 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR <</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate Octyldodecyl olwata 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴³ 2013⁴⁴ 2013</td></t<></td></td></tr> | Octyldodecyl neopentanoate 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 ⁶⁵ 124 0.5-20 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 2013 ⁶⁴ 2002 ¹¹ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2013 ⁶⁴ 2002 ¹¹ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2004 ¹¹ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 5 NR 0.9-3 3-5 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR | Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl neopentanoate 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 ⁶⁵ 201 10 0.5-20 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 N NR NR NR 2013 ⁶⁴ 2002 ¹¹ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2004 ¹¹ 2013 ⁶⁴ 2002 ¹¹ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2004 ¹¹ 201 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 4 5 NR 0.9-3 3-5 4 5 NR NR NR N NR NR NR N N <td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldod 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁶⁵ 2013⁶⁴ 124 0.5-20 1 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinoleate Octy 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 5 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁶⁵ 2013⁶⁴ NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR <t< td=""><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecal 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁵⁵ 2013⁶⁴ 2012 124 0.5-20 1 4 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 NR NR NR NR NR NR 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 2013⁶⁴ 2012 10 NR NR NR NR NR 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 2013⁶⁴ 2012 10 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁶⁵ 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁶⁵ 124 0.5.20 I 4 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinoleate Octyldodecyl stearate 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 20 124 0.5-20 1 4 1 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinolate Octyldodecyl stearate 2012⁴⁵ 200 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 4 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 2 9 1 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate Oct 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 2013⁴⁴ 124 0.5.20 1 4 11 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinoleate Octyldodecyl stearate 00 2013⁴⁴ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 44 V 9 3-5 2 9 14 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 3 40 3-19 2 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR <</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate Octyldodecyl olwata 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴³ 2013⁴⁴ 2013</td></t<></td> | Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldod 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2013 ⁶⁴ 124 0.5-20 1 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinoleate Octy 2013 ⁶⁴ 2002 ¹¹ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2004 ¹¹ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 5 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2013 ⁶⁴ NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR <t< td=""><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecal 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁵⁵ 2013⁶⁴ 2012 124 0.5-20 1 4 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 NR NR NR NR NR NR 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 2013⁶⁴ 2012 10 NR NR NR NR NR 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 2013⁶⁴ 2012 10 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁶⁵ 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁶⁵ 124 0.5.20 I 4 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinoleate Octyldodecyl stearate 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 20 124 0.5-20 1 4 1 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinolate Octyldodecyl stearate 2012⁴⁵ 200 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 4 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 2 9 1 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate Oct 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 2013⁴⁴ 124 0.5.20 1 4 11 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinoleate Octyldodecyl stearate 00 2013⁴⁴ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 44 V 9 3-5 2 9 14 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 3 40 3-19 2 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR <</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate Octyldodecyl olwata 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴³ 2013⁴⁴ 2013</td></t<> | Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecal 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 ⁵⁵ 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 124 0.5-20 1 4 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 NR NR NR NR NR NR 2013 ⁶⁴ 2002 ¹¹ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2004 ¹¹ 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 10 NR NR NR NR NR 2013 ⁶⁴ 2002 ¹¹ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2004 ¹¹ 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 10 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR | Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 ⁶⁵ 124 0.5.20 I 4 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinoleate Octyldodecyl stearate 2013 ⁶⁴ 2002 ¹¹ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2004 ¹¹ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR | Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate 2013 ⁴⁴ 2012 ⁴⁵ 2013 ⁴⁴ 2012 ⁴⁵ 20 124 0.5-20 1 4 1 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinolate Octyldodecyl stearate 2012 ⁴⁵ 200 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 4 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 2 9 1 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR | Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate Oct 2013 ⁴⁴ 2012 ⁴⁵ 2013 ⁴⁴ 2012 ⁴⁵ 2013 ⁴⁴ 124 0.5.20 1 4 11 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinoleate Octyldodecyl stearate 00 2013 ⁴⁴ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 44 V 9 3-5 2 9 14 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 3 40 3-19 2 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR < | Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate Octyldodecyl olwata 2013 ⁴⁴ 2012 ⁴³ 2013 ⁴⁴ 2013 |
| Octyldodecyl neopentanoate 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 ⁶⁵ 124 0.5-20 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 2013 ⁶⁴ 2002 ¹¹ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2013 ⁶⁴ 2002 ¹¹ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2004 ¹¹ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 5 NR 0.9-3 3-5 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR | Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl neopentanoate 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 ⁶⁵ 201 10 0.5-20 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 N NR NR NR 2013 ⁶⁴ 2002 ¹¹ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2004 ¹¹ 2013 ⁶⁴ 2002 ¹¹ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2004 ¹¹ 201 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 4 5 NR 0.9-3 3-5 4 5 NR NR NR N NR NR NR N N <td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldod 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁶⁵ 2013⁶⁴ 124 0.5-20 1 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinoleate Octy 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 5 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁶⁵ 2013⁶⁴ NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR <t< td=""><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecal 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁵⁵ 2013⁶⁴ 2012 124 0.5-20 1 4 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 NR NR NR NR NR NR 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 2013⁶⁴ 2012 10 NR NR NR NR NR 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 2013⁶⁴ 2012 10 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁶⁵ 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁶⁵ 124 0.5.20 I 4 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinoleate Octyldodecyl stearate 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 20 124 0.5-20 1 4 1 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinolate Octyldodecyl stearate 2012⁴⁵ 200 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 4 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 2 9 1 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate Oct 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 2013⁴⁴ 124 0.5.20 1 4 11 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinoleate Octyldodecyl stearate 00 2013⁴⁴ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 44 V 9 3-5 2 9 14 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 3 40 3-19 2 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR <</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate Octyldodecyl olwata 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴³ 2013⁴⁴ 2013</td></t<></td> | Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldod 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2013 ⁶⁴ 124 0.5-20 1 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinoleate Octy 2013 ⁶⁴ 2002 ¹¹ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2004 ¹¹ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 5 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2013 ⁶⁴ NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR <t< td=""><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecal 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁵⁵ 2013⁶⁴ 2012 124 0.5-20 1 4 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 NR NR NR NR NR NR 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 2013⁶⁴ 2012 10 NR NR NR NR NR 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 2013⁶⁴ 2012 10 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁶⁵ 2013⁶⁴ 2012⁶⁵ 124 0.5.20 I 4 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinoleate Octyldodecyl stearate 2013⁶⁴ 2002¹¹ 2012⁶⁵ 2004¹¹ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 20 124 0.5-20 1 4 1 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinolate Octyldodecyl stearate 2012⁴⁵ 200 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 4 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 2 9 1 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate Oct 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴⁵ 2013⁴⁴ 124 0.5.20 1 4 11 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinoleate Octyldodecyl stearate 00 2013⁴⁴ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 44 V 9 3-5 2 9 14 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 3 40 3-19 2 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR <</td><td>Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate Octyldodecyl olwata 2013⁴⁴ 2012⁴³ 2013⁴⁴ 2013</td></t<> | Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecal 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 ⁵⁵ 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 124 0.5-20 1 4 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 NR NR NR NR NR NR 2013 ⁶⁴ 2002 ¹¹ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2004 ¹¹ 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 10 NR NR NR NR NR 2013 ⁶⁴ 2002 ¹¹ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2004 ¹¹ 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 10 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR | Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2013 ⁶⁴ 2012 ⁶⁵ 124 0.5.20 I 4 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinoleate Octyldodecyl stearate 2013 ⁶⁴ 2002 ¹¹ 2012 ⁶⁵ 2004 ¹¹ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR | Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate 2013 ⁴⁴ 2012 ⁴⁵ 2013 ⁴⁴ 2012 ⁴⁵ 20 124 0.5-20 1 4 1 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinolate Octyldodecyl stearate 2012 ⁴⁵ 200 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 4 5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 2 9 1 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR | Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate Oct 2013 ⁴⁴ 2012 ⁴⁵ 2013 ⁴⁴ 2012 ⁴⁵ 2013 ⁴⁴ 124 0.5.20 1 4 11 10 0.5 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 30 0.7-12 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR Octyldodecyl ricinoleate Octyldodecyl stearate 00 2013 ⁴⁴ 10 NR 0.9-3 3-5 42 3-19 44 V 9 3-5 2 9 14 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR 3 40 3-19 2 NR NR NR NR NR NR NR NR < | Octyldodecyl neopentanoate Octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate Octyldodecyl olwata 2013 ⁴⁴ 2012 ⁴³ 2013 ⁴⁴ 2013 | | | | |

	# of	f uses	Max conc of use	, %	# of	uses	Max conc o	of use, %	# of	uses	Max conc o	f use, %
		Ste	aryl beeswax			9	Stearyl behenate				Stearyl caprylate	
	20	13 ⁶⁴	201265		201364	201018	201265	201018	201364	201018	2012 ⁶⁵	201018
lotals		10	0.4		NR	NR	NR	0.02	29	20	0.3-5	0.1-1
xposure type												
	N	NR	0.4		NR	NR	NR	0.02	5	2	0.3-1	<
Eye area		NR NR	0.4 NR				NR	0.02	2	2	0.3-1	≤i NR
Incidental ingestion					NR	NR		NR				
Incidental inhalation—spray		NR IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.5 ^d	NR
Incidental inhalation—powder		NR	NR		NR	NR						
Dermal contact		10	0.4		NR	NR	NR	NR	27	20	0.3-5	<u>≤</u> I
Deodorant (underarm)		NR III	NR		NR	NR						
Hair—noncoloring		NR.	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	3	NR
Hair—coloring		NR	NR		NR	NR						
Nail		٨R	NR		NR	NR						
Mucous membrane		٨R	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR	3	3	0.5	NR
Baby products	١	NR	NR		NR	NR						
			ryl heptanoate				Stearyl olivate				Stearyl palmitate	
	201364	2010 ¹⁸		1993 ¹⁹ / 2010 ¹⁸	2013 ⁶⁴	2010 ¹⁸	2012 ⁶⁵	2010 ¹⁸	2013 ⁶⁴	2010 ¹⁸	2012 ⁶⁵	2010 ¹⁸
otals	99	102	0.6-11	0.07-25	3	Ι	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.02-0.6	3
Ouration of use												
Leave-on	95	99	0.6-11	0.07-25	1	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.02-0.6	3
Rinse-off	4	3	2-7	0.7-3	2	1	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Diluted for (bath) use	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
xposure type												
Eye area	19	NR	0.6-11	0.5-8	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.02-0.6	3
Incidental ingestion	Ш	8	2-11	5-25	NR	NR						
Incidental inhalation—spray	1	1	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Incidental inhalation—powder	NR	NR	2	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Dermal contact	86	92		0.07-25	3	1	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Deodorant (underarm)	NR	NR	NR	0.07 ^c	NR	NR						
Hair—noncoloring	2	2	2-3	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Hair—coloring	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Nail	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Mucous membrane	14	8	2-11	5-25	1	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Baby products	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		Ste	aryl stearate			Tetrad	ecyloctadecyl stea	rate		Ti	ridecyl isononanoate	
	201364	201018	2012 ⁶⁵	201018	20	13 ⁶⁴	2012	65	201364	2009 ⁹	201265	2009 ⁹
Fotals	27	22	0.02-3	0.02-4		2	NR		Ι	Ι	NR	9
Duration of use												
Leave-on	25	20	0.02-3	0.02-4		2	NR		I	I	NR	9
Rinse-off	2	2	2	2		IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR
Diluted for (bath) use	NR	NR	NR	NR		IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR
xposure type												
Eye area	6	5	0.2	≤I	Ν	IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR
Incidental ingestion	5	5	0.3-0.9	<u><</u>		IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR
Incidental inhalation—spray	2	1	NR	NR		IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR
Incidental inhalation—powder	NR	NR	NR	NR		IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR
Dermal contact	15	16	0.02-2	<u>≤</u> 4		2	NR		1	1	NR	9
Deodorant (underarm)	NR	NR	NR	NR		IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR
Hair—noncoloring	2		3	3		IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR
Hair—coloring	NR	NR	2	NR		IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR
Nail	NR	NR	NR	NR		ir IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR
Mucous membrane	7	7	0.3-2			IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR
				<u>≤</u> 2								
Baby products	NR	NR	NR	NR	N	IR	NR		NR	NR	NR	NR

	# of uses	Max conc of use, %	# of uses	Max conc of use, %	# of uses	Max conc of use, %
	Tride	cyl neopentanoate	1	ridecyl stearate		
	2013 ⁶⁴	2012 ⁶⁵	201364	2012 ⁶⁵	-	
Totals	16	2-41	88	0.2-18		
Duration of use						
Leave-on	15	2-41	74	0.2-16		
Rinse-off	I	5	13	2-18		
Diluted for (bath) use	NR	NR	I	NR		
Exposure type						
Eye area	10	5-41	NR	0.3		
Incidental ingestion	I	2.5	11	3-16		
Incidental inhalation—spray	NR	NR	۱d	2		
				0.4 (pump spray)		
Incidental inhalation—powder	NR	5	I	NR		
Dermal contact	15	2-41	69	0.2-18		
Deodorant (underarm)	NR	NR	NR	NR		
Hair—noncoloring	NR	NR	87	0.4-7		
Hair—coloring	NR	NR	NR	NR		
Nail	NR	NR	NR	NR		
Mucous membrane	I	2-5	11	3-16		
Baby products	NR	NR	I	NR		

Abbreviations: NR, no reported uses; NS, not specified.

^aBecause each ingredient may be used in cosmetics with multiple exposure types, the sum of all exposure types may not equal the sum of total uses.

^bPrior to 2012, concentration of use surveys did not request specific information about whether or not products are sprays.

^cIt is not known whether or not the product is a spray.

^dIncludes suntan products, and it is not known whether the reported product is a spray.

^eProduct categories generic, giving no indication of duration of use or exposure type.

sprays.^{69,70} Therefore, most droplets/particles incidentally inhaled from cosmetic sprays would be deposited in the naso-pharyngeal and thoracic regions of the respiratory tract and would not be respirable (ie, they would not enter the lungs) to any appreciable amount.^{71,72} There is some evidence indicating that deodorant spray products can release substantially larger fractions of particulates having aerodynamic equivalent diameters in the range considered to be respirable.⁷² However, the information is not sufficient to determine whether significantly greater lung exposures result from the use of deodorant sprays compared to other cosmetic sprays.

All of the alkyl esters named in this report, with the exception of behenyl olivate and hexyldodecyl/octyldecyl hydroxystearate, are listed in the European Union inventory of cosmetic ingredients.⁷³

Noncosmetic

Isoamyl laurate and butyl stearate are approved as direct food additives for use as a flavor substance adjuvant (21CFR172.515). Many of the alkyl esters are approved as indirect food additives, as listed in the Code of Federal Regulations Title 21. Examples of noncosmetic uses of some of the alkyl esters are provided (Table 10).^{42,45,74}

Toxicokinetics

Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, and Excretion

Cetyl myristoleate. Rats were fed chow containing 2% cetyl myristoleate or untreated feed for 2 hours.⁵¹ Hydrolysis was evaluated by the presence of cetyl alcohol, and no cetyl alcohol was found in the stomach, intestinal content, or intestinal mucosa in either group. Additional details were not provided.

Cetyl oleate. Groups of 5 male albino rats were fed a diet containing 20% cetyl oleate for 9 days; control groups were fed a fat-free diet or a diet containing 20% cottonseed oil.⁴³ The animals were given 12 g of diet per day. The absorption of cetyl oleate was reported to be 75.3%. By day 2 of the study, the animals fed cetyl oleate developed seborrhea, which progressively increased with feeding. The animals were killed after the termination of dosing, and microscopic examination reported thickening and hyperemia of the intestinal wall. The exuded lipid was identified as cetyl oleate. The researchers stated that the absorbability and seborrhea suggested that cetyl oleate was not hydrolyzed in the gut.

The researchers then dosed groups of 6 male rats with 2 g of cetyl oleate or an equal mixture of cetyl oleate + tributyrin by gavage, and the animals were fed a fat-free diet. Control

Table 9. Ingredients Not Reported to be in Current Use.⁶⁴⁻⁶⁷

Arachidyl erucate Batyl isostearate Batyl stearate Behenyl isostearate Behenyl/isostearyl beeswax Butyl babassuate Butyl isostearate Butyl oleate Butyloctyl beeswax Butyloctyl behenate Butyloctyl candelillate Butyloctyl cetearate Butyloctyl oleate Butyloctyl palmitate C14-30 alkyl beeswax C18-38 alkyl beeswax C30-50 alkyl beeswax C20-40 alkyl behenate C18-38 alkyl C24-54 acid ester CI6-36 alkyl stearate C30-50 alkyl stearate C40-60 alkyl stearate Caprylyl butyrate Cetearyl nonanoate Cetearyl palmate Cetearyl palmitate Cetearyl rice branate Cetyl behenate Cetyl dimethyloctanoate Cetyl isononanoate Cetyl myristoleate Cetyl oleate Chimyl isostearate Chimyl stearate C10-40 isoalkyl acid octyldodecanol esters C4-5 isoalkyl cocoate C32-36 isoalkyl stearate Coco-rapeseedate Decyl castorate Decyl isostearate Decyl jojobate Decyl laurate

Decyl myristate Decyl palmitate Decyltetradecyl cetearate Ethylhexyl adipate/palmitate/stearate Ethylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidate Ethylhexyl neopentanoate Ethylhexyl oleate Erucyl arachidate Erucyl erucate Erucyl oleate Hexyldecyl hexyldecanoate Hexyldecyl oleate Hexyldecyl palmitate Hexyldodecyl/octyldecyl hydroxystearate Hydrogenated castor oil behenyl esters Hydrogenated castor oil cetyl esters Hydrogenated castor oil stearyl esters Hydrogenated ethylhexyl sesamate Hydrogenated isocetyl olivate Hydrogenated isopropyl jojobate Hydroxycetyl isostearate Isobutyl myristate Isobutyl palmitate Isobutyl pelargonate Isobutyl stearate Isobutyl tallowate Isocetyl isodecanoate Isocetyl isostearate Isocetyl laurate Isodecyl hydroxystearate Isodecyl palmitate Isodecyl stearate Isohexyl laurate Isohexyl neopentanoate Isohexyl palmitate Isolauryl behenate Isooctyl caprylate/caprate Isooctyl tallate Isopropyl arachidate Isopropyl Avocadate Isopropyl babassuate

Isopropyl behenate Isopropyl laurate Isopropyl oleate Isopropyl tallowate Isostearyl erucate Isotridecyl laurate Isotridecyl myristate Lauryl behenate Lauryl cocoate Lauryl isostearate Lauryl myristate Lauryl oleate Lauryl stearate Lignoceryl erucate Myristyl isostearate Octyldecyl oleate Octyldodecyl avocadoate Octyldodecyl beeswax Octyldodecyl behenate Octyldodecyl cocoate Octyldodecyl hydroxystearate Octyldodecyl meadowfoamate Octyldodecyl neodecanoate Octyldodecyl oleate Octyldodecyl safflowerate Oleyl arachidate Oleyl myristate Oleyl stearate Stearyl behenate Stearyl erucate Stearyl linoleate Tetradecyleicosyl stearate Tetradecyloctadecyl behenate Tetradecyloctadecyl hexyldecanoate Tetradecyloctadecyl myristate Tetradecylpropionates Tridecyl behenate Tridecyl cocoate Tridecyl erucate Tridecyl laurate Tridecyl myristate

animals were dosed with sucrose. The animals were fasted overnight on day 10 of dosing, and 2 animals were then killed. Two of the remaining animals were killed 1 hour and 2 were killed 3 hours after a final dose. Seborrhea was observed in both test groups; only cetyl oleate was recovered from the exuded lipid in both test groups. Intestinal weight was markedly increased in the cetyl oleate + tributyrin group. The free fatty acid content of the stomach 3 hours after dosing and of the small intestine 1 and 3 hours after dosing was increased in the group dosed with cetyl oleate (only) when compared to controls. In the cetyl oleate + butyrin group, the free fatty acid content of the stomach as hours, and in the small intestine it was increased after 1 hour.

Dermal Penetration

lsopropyl myristate. Isopropyl myristate, as a nonpolar penetration enhancer, is largely retained in the stratum corneum.⁷⁵ It was not detected in the receptor fluid of flow-through diffusion cells in in vitro skin permeation experiments using human epidermis (stratum corneum and viable epidermis) and dermis (varying thickness).

Isostearyl isostearate. Predeuterated isostearyl isostearate, 7 μ L/ cm², was applied neat to a 2 × 8 cm² site on the ventral forearm of 14 humans for 3 hours under nonocclusive conditions.⁷⁶ The test site was tape-stripped 3 hours after application, and

Ingredient	Noncosmetic use	Reference
Behenyl behenate	Used in mold releasing agents in methyl acrylamide polymer	42
Butyl oleate	Indirect food additive as a plasticizer in rubber articles; biodiesel additive; polyvinylchloride plasticizer; water-resisting agent; in hydraulic fluids	21CFR177.2600 74
Ethylhexyl laurate	Lubricant for friction and in paper industry; activity enhancer for pesticides	45
Isoamyl laurate	Direct food additive as a synthetic flavoring substance and adjuvant	21CFR172.515
Isobutyl palmitate	Indirect food additive used in fiber finishing or in textile fibers	21CFR177.2260; 21CFR177.2800
lsooctyl tallate	Indirect food additive as a plasticizer in rubber articles	21CFR177.2600
Isopropyl laurate	Indirect food additive as a lubricant in the manufacture of metallic articles; use level not to exceed 10% by weight	21CFR178.3910
lsopropyl oleate	Indirect food additive as a lubricant in the manufacture of metallic articles or in mineral oil lubricants with incidental food contact	21CFR178.3910; 21CFR178.3570

Table I	0.	Examples	of	Noncosmetic	Uses
---------	----	----------	----	-------------	------

attenuated total reflectance-Fourier transform infrared spectra measurements were determined. The researchers stated the most of the isostearyl isostearate was located at the surface of the stratum corneum. The percentage recovery of the amount applied was not specified.

Penetration Enhancement

Isopropyl myristate is a nonpolar penetration enhancer in pharmaceutical and cosmetic preparations. A 50:50 isopropanol– isopropyl myristate binary enhancer synergistically increased the transport of estradiol across a 2-layer human epidermis in vitro.⁷⁵ The average thicknesses (2 donors) of the stratum corneum and viable epidermis were 14 and 60 μ m, respectively. Saturated estradiol solutions of the binary enhancer were used in the donor and the receiver. The isopropanol–isopropyl myristate binary volume ratio varied from 0:100, 25:75, 50:50, 75:25, and 100:0 isopropanol–isopropyl myristate. The permeability coefficient was lowest for neat isopropyl myristate, increased with increasing isopropanol until a 50:50 ratio was reached, and then was relatively constant as the percentage of isopropanol increased.

Isopropyl palmitate is reported to be used in topical formulations as a lipid layer penetration enhancer.⁷⁷ The skin penetration of 3 lipophilic compounds (partition coefficient order: gliclazide > nimesulfide > oxaproxin) and 1 hydrophilic compound (ribavirin) across excised rat abdominal skin after 2hour pretreatment with 5% to 20% (w/w) isopropyl palmitate in ethanol was determined.⁷⁸ All pretreatment solutions produced a significant increase in the flux and permeation of all 4 compounds; the effectiveness was concentration dependent.

Skin penetration enhancement with isostearyl isostearate was evaluated in vitro using excised human abdominal skin by measuring the permeation of 5-fluorouracil through the skin after 6 hours.⁶⁰ Both isostearyl isostearate and the buffer control increased the rate of penetration of 5-fluorouracil, but isostearyl isostearate was not a penetration enhancer.

The effect of alkyl esters on the penetration of indomethacin in vitro through excised hairless rat skin was examined.⁷⁹ The permeation of 1% indomethacin from suspensions and from hydrogenated phospholipid gels containing cetyl caprylate, ethylhexyl palmitate, isocetyl palmitate, isocetyl isostearate, or isocetyl stearate was determined. The permeation rate of indomethacin from the esters increases with increased solubility of the drug in the ester. The solubility of indomethacin in liquid paraffin is very low, and there was no permeation of indomethacin from liquid paraffin after 10 hours. Permeation from the isocetyl isostearate suspension was 3.8 μ g/cm² after 10 hours, and isocetyl isostearate was the alkyl ester that indomethacin was least soluble in, but in comparison to liquid paraffin, solubility was increased 60-fold. (Of the esters studied, indomethacin had the highest solubility in and permeation from ethylhexyl isononanoate, an alkyl ester previously reviewed by the CIR, with approximately 23 μ g/cm² permeating in 10 hours.) Permeation rates (and solubility) were higher in gels formed by a hydrogenated phospholipid than from suspensions. In all cases, a linear relationship existed between the cumulative amounts of indomethacin that permeated from any ester from 4 to 10 hours. In another study, the permeation rate of ketoprofen from an alkyl ester suspension through excised hairless rat skin was also proportional to its solubility in the suspension.80

Animal Toxicology

Single-Dose (Acute) Toxicity

Dermal

Butyl oleate. The acute dermal toxicity of butyl oleate was determined in rabbits.⁸¹ A single dose of 5 g/kg body weight (bw) butyl oleate was applied to the skin of 10 rabbits. Slight erythema was observed in 3 rabbits and moderate erythema in 7, and slight edema was observed in 6 rabbits and moderate edema in 3. None of the animals died, and the dermal median lethal dose (LD₅₀) of butyl oleate in rabbits was >5 g/kg bw. Additional details were not provided.

Propylheptyl caprylate. Groups of 5 male and 5 female Wistar rats were dosed dermally with a single semiocclusive application of 0 or 2000 mg/kg bw propylheptyl caprylate, applied neat.⁵⁰ No irritation or treatment-related signs of toxicity were

reported, and the dermal LD_{50} of propylheptyl caprylate was >2 g/kg bw.

Ethylhexyl laurate. The dermal LD_{50} of ethylhexyl laurate in rats was >3 g/kg bw.⁵⁶ Additional details were not provided.

Oral

Butyl oleate. A group of 10 rats were dosed orally with 5 g/kg bw butyl oleate.⁸¹ None of the animals died. The oral LD_{50} of butyl oleate in rats was >5 g/kg bw.

Cetyl myristoleate. Five male and five female white rats were dosed orally with 5 g/kg bw cetyl myristoleate.⁵¹ There was no mortality, and the LD_{50} was >5 g/kg bw.

Propylheptyl caprylate. Six female Wistar rats were dosed orally with 2 g/kg bw propylheptyl caprylate in corn oil.⁵⁰ All animals had hunched posture and piloerection for 6 hours after dosing, but none of the animals died during the study. The oral LD_{50} of propylheptyl caprylate was >2 mg/kg bw.

Ethylhexyl laurate. The oral LD_{50} of ethylhexyl laurate in rats was >2 g/kg bw.⁵⁶ (Details were not provided.)

Isodecyl laurate. The oral LD_{50} of isodecyl laurate in Wistar rats was >13 g/kg bw (>15 mL/kg bw).⁵⁸ Additional details were not provided.

Inhalation

Ethylhexyl laurate. The inhalation median lethal concentration (LC_{50}) of ethylhexyl laurate in rats was >230 ppm.⁵⁶ Additional details were not provided.

Repeated-Dose Toxicity

Oral

Propylheptyl caprylate. Groups of 10 male and 10 female CD/ Crl:CD(SD) rats were dosed daily by gavage with 0, 100, 300, or 1000 mg/kg bw/d propylheptyl caprylate in soybean oil for 90 days.⁵⁰ No test article-related deaths occurred. No test article-related clinical signs of toxicity or changes in bws or feed consumption, changes in the estrous cycle, or effects on sperm were observed, and there were no effects on any clinical chemistry or hematology parameters. A statistically significant decrease in the urinary pH values in males and females of the 300 and 1000 mg/kg bw/d groups was considered to be related to treatment. Absolute and relative liver weights were statistically significantly increased in animals of the high-dose group. The change in urinary pH was attributed to the possibility of an acidic metabolite being eliminated in large doses, and the changes in liver weight were considered a nonspecific adaptive change to the liver workload at the high does, therefore, the noobservable adverse-effect level (NOAEL) was established as \geq 1000 mg/mg bw/d propylheptyl caprylate.

Ethylhexyl laurate. Male and female Sprague-Dawley rats, number per group not specified, were dosed with 0, 100, 300, or 1000 mg/kg bw ethylhexyl laurate once daily, 5 days/wk, by

gavage for 28 days.⁵⁶ The NOAEL was 1000 mg/kg bw. No additional details were provided.

Isodecyl laurate. Male Wistar rats, number per group not specified, were dosed orally with 500, 1500, or 4500 mg/kg/d isodecyl laurate, 6 days/wk, for 4 weeks.⁵⁸ No treatment-related changes were observed at any dose level. No additional details were provided.

Genotoxicity

In Vitro

Propylheptyl caprylate. The mutagenic potential of 0.31, 0.62, 1.25, 2.5, and 5.0 μ L/plate propylheptyl caprylate was evaluated in an Ames test, with and without metabolic activation, using *Salmonella typhimurium* strains TA1535, TA1573, TA98, TA100, and TA102.⁵⁰ Dimethyl sulfoxide served as the vehicle. Propylheptyl caprylate was not mutagenic with or without metabolic activation.

An in vitro mammalian chromosomal aberration assay was performed in Chinese hamster V79 lung fibroblasts with 22.4 to 2480 μ g/mL propylheptyl caprylate.⁵⁰ The exposure time was 4 hours with metabolic activation and ranged from 4 to 28 hours without metabolic activation. Propylheptyl caprylate was not clastogenic to Chinese hamster V79 lung fibroblasts.

Ethylhexyl laurate. Ethylhexyl laurate, tested at doses 8, 40, 200, 1000, and 5000 μ g/plate, was not mutagenic in an Ames test performed in *S typhimurium* (strains not specified) with and without metabolic activation.⁵⁶

Isodecyl laurate. An Ames test was performed with 312 to 5000 μ g/plate isodecyl laurate.⁵⁸ Isodecyl laurate was not mutagenic toward *S typhimurium* strains TA97, TA98, TA100, and TA102. No additional details were provided.

In Vivo

Ethylhexyl laurate. A mouse micronucleus test was performed in which male and female mice were dosed by gavage with 0, 1.25, 2.5, and 5.0 mL/kg ethylhexyl laurate.⁵⁶ The animals were killed after 4, 48, or 72 hours. Ethylhexyl laurate was not genotoxic in this assay.

Carcinogenicity

Published carcinogenicity data were not found and unpublished data were not provided.

Irritation and Sensitization

Mixed results were reported in irritation testing in both nonhuman and human testing with some alkyl esters (Table 11). In rabbits, propylheptyl caprylate was moderately irritating⁵⁰ and ethylhexyl laurate was not irritating.⁵⁶ A formulation containing 10% isopropyl palmitate was moderately irritating in male hairless guinea pigs.⁷⁷ In one study in which it was unclear

Test article	Concentration/dose Test population	Test population	Procedure	Results	Reference
			Dermal irritation		
			Nonhuman		
		Pr	Propylheptyl caprylate		
Propylheptyl caprylate	Applied neat; amount applied was not specified	SPF albino rabbits, 3 females	4-H semiocclusive patch; mean scores were calculated on the bases of 24, 48, and 72- hour scores, with a maximum value of 3	Moderately irritating Erythema: scores were 2, 2, and 2.33 Edema: scores were 0.33, 1, and 0	50
		-	Isopropyl palmitate		
Cream formulation consisting of 10% isopropyl palmitate, carbomers, sorbitan oleate, paraffin liquid, propylene glycol, trometamol, and purified water	5 mg cream/cm ² applied 2×/d	Hairless guinea pigs, I 5 males	Tolerance test: open applications were made on each side of the dorsal trunk for 4 days; test sites were scored immediately prior to each application and at the end of the study on scale of 0-4 for erythema and 0-3 for both scaling and fissures for a total possible score of 10 Cream without isopropyl palmitate served as the negative vehicle control; cream consisting of glyceryl stearate, PEG-100 stearate, cetostearyl alcohol, paraffin oil, propylene glycol, citric acid monohydrate, sodium citrate was used as a positive vehicle control	Cream with 10% isopropyl palmitate, but not without it, caused a moderate degree of irritation The clinical scores as assessed by the AUC (given as the mean; study days were plotted on the x-axis and average clinical score on the y-axis) were 1.10, 7.25, and 9.10 for the negative control, the cream containing isopropyl palmitate, and the positive control, respectively	1
			Ethylhexyl laurate		
Ethylhexyl laurate	0.5 g	Rabbits, number not specified	OECD Guideline 404 for "acute dermal irritation/corrosion" testing: a semioocclusive patch is applied to an approximately 6 cm ² area for 4 hours; erythema and edema are each scored on a scale of 0-4	Slightly irritating using OECD guidelines Nonirritating according to the EC classification	56
			Isodecyl laurate		
Isodecyl laurate	30 in liquid paraffin 500 mg/dose	Unclear whether rats or rabbits were used	Applications were made to two $4 \times 4 \text{ cm}^2$ intact and abraded test sites; details were not provided	Not irritating	58
			Human		
		Pr	Propylheptyl caprylate		
Propylheptyl caprylate	Undiluted and 10, 25, or 50% in mineral oil 47.6 mg/cm ²	22 subjects	Single 48-hour occlusive application; approximately 0.2 mL of each test material was applied using a 1.9 \times 1.9 cm ² patch	No dermal effects at any concentration	50

	Concentration/dose	Test population	Procedure	Results	Reference
		_	lsopropyl myristate		
lsopropyl myristate	Not specified	244 subjects with contact dermatitis	Patch testing occurred over a 3-year period with a series of test materials (details were not provided)	Three positive responses to isopropyl myristate	82
		_	Isopropyl palmitate		
Cream containing 10% isopropyl palmitate (described earlier)	0.1 mL	20 subjects	Human chamber scarification test; occlusive 23-hour patch; test material was applied to the abraded skin of the volar forearm daily for 3 days Paraffin oil was applied as the negative control and 0.5% aq SLS was used as the positive control; positive and negative vehicle control creams (described previously) were also tested Irritation was scored on a scale of 0.4 immediately prior to patch application and I hour after removal of the final patch	The test material was well-tolerated Clinical scores for the test material (2.71), the positive vehicle control (2.51), and the negative vehicle control (2.39) as assessed by AUC (given as the geomean; study days were plotted on the x-axis and average clinical score on the y-axis) were greater than that of the negative control (2.17), but the differences were not statistically significant Clinical score of the positive control was 5.29	4
			Ethylhexyl laurate		
2-Ethylhexyl esters of C8-14 fatty acids	50% and undiluted	10 subjects	Open epicutaneous test; test substance was applied for 60 minutes (additional details were not provided)	Not irritating at either concentration	56
2-Ethylhexyl esters of C8-14 fatty acids	25%, 50%, and 100%	20 subjects	Closed epicutaneous test; applied for 24 hours under an occlusive patch (additional details were not provided)	25% and 50%: no reactions observed 100%: slight erythema, 3 incidences of moderate edema, and 1 of slight edema were observed	56
		D	Dermal sensitization		
			Nonhuman		
		Pr	Propylheptyl caprylate		
Propylheptyl caprylate	0%, 2%, 10%, and 50% in corn oil	Mouse	LLNA	Not a sensitizer A lymphocyte proliferative response was not induced	50

59S

Ethylhexyl laurate Intr i To Ch sodecyl laurate No					
<u>ب</u>			Ethylhexyl laurate		
	Intradermal induction: 0.5% Topical induction: 40% Challenge: 20%	Guinea pigs	GPMT (details were not provided)	Not a sensitizer	56
			lsodecyl laurate		
	Not specified	Guinea pigs	GPMT (details were not provided)	Not a sensitizer	58
			Human		
			Butyl oleate		
Butyl oleate	Not specified	25 subjects; 9 males and 16 females	Maximization study; an occlusive patch was applied to the volar forearm of all subjects for 5 alternate-day 48-hour periods An occlusive patch with 5% SLS was applied prior to patching Sites were scored upon patch removal and 24 hours later	Not a sensitizer All challenge scores were 0	8
			Ethylhexyl palmitate		
Body oil containing 77.9% ethylhexyl Apl palmitate	Applied neat	104 subjects	Modified HRIPT; 24-hour semiocclusive patches with 150 μ L of test material <i>Induction</i> : 2 × 2 cm ² Webril pad was applied for 24-hour, 3 ×/wk for 3 weeks; sites were graded 24 or 48 hours after patch removal <i>Challenge</i> : after a 1-week nontreatment period, 2 concurrent 24-hour challenge patches were applied, one to the induction site and one to a previously untreated area on the back; these sites were graded immediately upon and 24 hours after patch removal	Not an irritant or a sensitizer No reactions were observed during induction or challenge	8
			Ethylhexyl stearate		
Lip gloss formulation containing Apl 25.9% ethylhexyl stearate	Applied neat	104 subjects	Modified HRIPT; 24-hour semiocclusive patches with 150 mg of test material	Not an irritant or a sensitizer No reactions were observed during induction or challenge	85

Table II. (continued)

Webril pad was applied for for 3 weeks; sites were hours after patch removal wk nontreatment period, 2 our challenge patches were le induction site and one to eated area on the back; graded immediately upon er patch removal niocclusive patches of for irritation 24 or 48 removal wk nontreatment period, a e patch was applied to a ted area on the back; this upon patch removal and at wk nontreatment period, a e patch was applied to a ttch removal wk nontreatment period, a e patch was applied to a tted area on the back; this upon patch removal and at wk nontreatment period, a e patch was applied to a tted area on the back; this upon patch removal and at tted area on the back; this upon patch removal and at tted area on the back; this upon patch removal and at tted area on the back; this upon patch removal and at tted area on the back; this upon patch removal and at tted area on the back; this upon patch removal and at tted area on the back; this upon patch removal and at tted area on the back; this upon patch removal and at tted area on the back; this upon patch removal and at tted area on the back; this upon patch removal and at tted area on the back; this upon patch removal and at tted area on the back; this upon patch removal and at tted area on the back; this upon patch removal and at	Test article	Concentration/dose	ose Test population	Procedure	Results	Reference
Isocetyl myristate Isocetyl myristate ng Applied neat 104 subjects HRIPT; 24-hour semiocclusive patches; 0.2 g test material Induction: 1 × 1 in ² absorbent pad with clear adhesive dressing was applied 3 x/wk for 3 weeks; sites were graded for irritation 24 or 48 hours after patch removal 24-hour challenge patch was applied to a previously untreated area on the back; this site was graded upon patch removal and at 72 hours Applied neat 621 subjects HRIPT; 24-hour semiocclusive patches Applied neat 621 subjects HRIPT; 24-hour semiocclusive patches Induction: patch removal 3 x/wk for 3 weeks; sites were graded for irritation 24 or 48 hours after a 2-wk nontreatment period, a 2-whour samplied to a previously untreated area on the back; this site was graded upon patch removal	Eyebrow pencil formulation containing 38.8% ethylhexyl stearate	Applied neat	642 subjects	Induction: $2 \times 2 \text{ cm}^2$ Webril pad was applied for 24-hour, $3 \times/\text{wk}$ for 3 weeks; sites were graded 24 or 48 hours after patch removal <i>Challenge</i> : after a 1-wk nontreatment period, 2 concurrent 24-hour challenge patches were applied, one to the induction site and one to a previously untreated area on the back; these sites were graded immediately upon and 24 hours after patch removal HRIPT; 24-hour semicoclusive patches induction and 24 hours after patch removal HRIPT; 24-hour semicoclusive patches induction and 24 hours after patch removal Challenge: after a 2-wk nontreatment period, a 24-hour challenge patch was applied to a previously untreated area on the back; this site was graded upon patch removal and at 48 and 72 hours	Not an irritant or a sensitizer No reactions were observed during induction or challenge	æ
ng Applied neat 104 subjects HRIPT; 24-hour semiocclusive patches; 0.2 g test material Induction: 1 × 1 in ² absorbent pad with clear adhesive dressing was applied 3×/wk for 3 weeks; sites were graded for irritation 24 or 48 hours after patch removal Challenge: after a 2-wk nontreatment period, a 24-hour challenge patch was applied to a previously untreated area on the back; this site was graded upon patch removal and at 72 hours Applied neat 621 subjects HRIPT; 24-hour semiocclusive patches induction: patch removal Challenge: after a 2-wk nontreatment period, a 24-hour setter a 2-wk nontreatment period, a previously untreated area on the back; this site was graded upon patch removal and at 72 hours after patch was applied to a previously untreated area on the back; this site was graded upon patch removal and at 72 hours after a 2-wk nontreatment period, a 24-hour semiocclusive patches induction: patch removal and at 72 hours after patch was applied to a previously untreated area on the back; this site was graded upon patch removal and at 72 hours after patch removal and at 24-hour semiocclusive patches induction: patch removal and at 72 hours after patch removal and at 24-hour semiocclusive patches induction applied to a previously untreated area on the back; this site was graded upon patch removal and at 24-hour semiocclusive patch was applied to a previously untreated area on the back; this site was graded upon patch removal and at 24-hour rem				lsocetyl myristate		
Cetyl ricinoleate Applied neat 621 subjects HRIPT; 24-hour semiocclusive patches Induction: patches applied 3×/wk for 3 weeks; sites were graded for irritation 24 or 48 hours after patch removal Challenge: after a 2-wk nontreatment period, a previously untreated area on the back; this site was graded upon patch removal and at	Concealer formulation containing 29.5% isocetyl myristate	Applied neat	104 subjects	HRIPT; 24-hour semiocclusive patches; 0.2 g test material <i>lnduction</i> : 1×1 in ² absorbent pad with clear adhesive dressing was applied $3 \times / wk$ for 3 weeks; sites were graded for irritation 24 or 48 hours after patch removal Challenge: after a 2-wk nontreatment period, a 24-hour challenge patch was applied to a previously untreated area on the back; this site was graded upon patch removal and at 72 hours	Not an irritant or a sensitizer No reactions were observed during induction or challenge	18
Applied neat621 subjectsHRIPT; 24-hour semiocclusive patchesInduction: patches applied 3×/wk for 3 weeks; sites were graded for irritation 24 or 48 hours after patch removalChallenge: after a 2-wk nontreatment period, a previously untreated area on the back; this site was graded upon patch removal and at to a 24 burned by a state a state removal and at to a break and a state				Cetyl ricinoleate		
	Lipstick formulation containing 15.2% cetyl ricinoleate	Applied neat	621 subjects	HRIPT; 24-hour semiocclusive patches <i>Induction</i> : patches applied 3×/wk for 3 weeks; sites were graded for irritation 24 or 48 hours after patch removal <i>Challenge</i> : after a 2-wk nontreatment period, a 24-hour challenge patch was applied to a previously untreated area on the back; this site was graded upon patch removal and at 48 and 72 hours	Not an irritant or a sensitizer No reactions were observed during induction or challenge	ö

Economic Cooperation and Development; SLS, sodium lauryl sulfate.

whether the testing was done in rats or in rabbits, 30% isodecyl laurate in liquid paraffin was not a dermal irritant.⁵⁸ Propylheptyl caprylate, which was moderately irritating in rabbit skin, was not irritating to human skin when applied for 48 hours using an occlusive patch.⁵⁰ In other clinical tests, patch testing with isopropyl myristate resulted in 3/244 positive reactions in subjects with suspected contact dermatitis⁸² and a formulation containing 10% isopropyl palmitate, which was moderately irritating to guinea pig skin, was well tolerated in a human chamber scarification test.⁷⁷ Undiluted and 50% 2-ethylhexyl esters of C8-14 fatty acids applied openly for 60 minutes, and 25% and 50% applied with an occlusive 24-hour patch were not irritating, but undiluted 2-ethylhexyl esters of C8-14 fatty acids produced slight erythema and moderate edema when applied with an occlusive 24-hour patch.⁵⁶

The alkyl esters were not sensitizers in nonhuman or human studies. In a mouse local lymph node assay, propylheptyl caprylate did not induce a lymphocyte proliferative response, indicating that it is not a sensitizer.⁵⁰ Ethylhexyl laurate⁵⁶ and isodecyl laurate⁵⁸ were not sensitizers in a guinea pig maximization test. In clinical testing, butyl oleate was not a sensitizer in a maximization study⁸³ and a body oil containing 77.9% ethylhexyl palmitate,⁸⁴ a lip gloss containing 25.9% ethylhexyl stearate,⁸⁵ an eyebrow pencil formulation containing 38.8% ethylhexyl stearate,⁸⁶ a concealer containing 29.5% isocetyl myristate,⁸⁷ and a lipstick formulation containing 15.2% cetyl ricinoleate⁸⁸ were not sensitizers in human repeat insult patch tests (HRIPTs).

Ocular Irritation

Propylheptyl caprylate. The ocular irritation potential of propylheptyl caprylate was evaluated in 3 female rabbits.⁵⁰ Slight conjunctival irritation was observed in all animals 1 hour after instillation, and the irritation had increased to a more diffuse response in 1 animal at 24 hours after instillation. All effects subsided within 72 hours for 2 of the animals and by 7 days in the third animal. Propylheptyl caprylate was considered slightly irritating to rabbit eyes.

Ethylhexyl laurate. Ethylhexyl laurate was not irritating to rabbit eyes.⁵⁶ Additional details not provided.

Isodecyl laurate. A study was conducted in New Zealand white rabbits to determine the ocular irritation potential of 10% isodecyl laurate in liquid paraffin.⁵⁸ No significant treatment-related ocular lesions were observed. No additional details were provided.

Miscellaneous Effects

Dermal Effects

Isostearyl isostearate. In a clinical study, a determination of skin surface water loss, measured using a plastic occlusion stress test, indicated that isostearyl isostearate (2 mg/cm², applied neat) improved the stratum corneum water permeability barrier

function.⁸⁹ The researchers hypothesize that the improvement was due to effects on stratum corneum lipid phase behavior.

Summary

In 1997, the Expert Panel concluded that cetyl esters was safe as used in cosmetics. Because cetyl esters is a member of a broader group of 237 cosmetic ingredients having structural and functional similarities, that is, the alkyl esters, all of these ingredients are included in this rereview. Although 57 of the alkyl esters have been reviewed previously by the CIR, they are included so that a complete family has been formed. The alkyl esters consist of the reaction products of fatty acids and alcohols, and the core relationship between these ingredients is a carboxyl ester functional group flanked on both sides by alkyl chains. Some of these alkyl chains are straight and some are branched. Ingredients included in the safety assessment are primarily reported to function in cosmetics as skinconditioning agents.

Most of these alkyl esters are produced synthetically via classical Fischer type esterification methods. However, some of the natural source ingredients in this review may be produced by transesterification. Alkyl esters are hydrophobic materials that range from oils at the lowest molecular weights/shortest chain lengths to waxy solids at the highest molecular weights/longest chain lengths.

The VCRP data obtained from the FDA in 2013 and data received in response to a survey of the maximum reported use concentration by category conducted by the Council indicate that 112 of the 237 alkyl esters named in this safety assessment are used in cosmetic formulations. Ethylhexyl palmitate has the most reported uses, 1525, followed by isopropyl myristate, 1182 reported uses, and isopropyl palmitate, 1125 reported uses. Ethylhexyl palmitate had the highest reported use concentration at 78% in body and hand preparations, followed by isopropyl myristate, which is used at 77.3% in other hair grooming aids and 76.6% in aerosol hair spray formulations. Isoamyl laurate and butyl stearate are approved as a direct food additives and a number of the alkyl esters are approved as indirect food additives.

In rats fed a diet containing 20% cetyl oleate, absorption of cetyl oleate was reported to be 75.3%. All the animals developed seborrhea. The absorbability and seborrhea suggested that cetyl oleate was not hydrolyzed in the gut.

Isopropyl myristate is a nonpolar penetration enhancer in pharmaceutical and cosmetic preparations. Isopropyl palmitate is reported to be used in topical formulations as a lipid layer penetration enhancer. Isostearyl isostearate increased the rate of penetration of fluorouracil through excised human abdominal skin, but it was not a penetration enhancer. Alkyl esters tended to increase the permeation rate of indomethacin and ketoprofen, the increase occurred due to increased solubility.

The dermal LD_{50} of butyl oleate in rabbits was >5 g/kg, and the dermal LD_{50} in rats of propylheptyl caprylate and ethylhexyl laurate was >2 and >3 g/kg/bw, respectively. The oral LD_{50} in rats was >5 g/kg for butyl oleate and for cetyl myristoleate, >2 g/kg for propylheptyl caprylate and ethylhexyl laurate, >13 g/kg for isodecyl oleate, and >64 cm³/kg for isopropyl linoleate. The inhalation LC_{50} of ethylhexyl laurate in rats was >230 ppm. In repeated dose studies in rats, toxic effects were not observed with oral administration of up to 1000 mg/kg ethylhexyl laurate or 4500 mg/kg/d isodecyl laurate for 4 weeks or with up to 1000 mg/kg bw/d propylheptyl caprylate for 90 days.

Propylheptyl caprylate was not mutagenic in an Ames assay (\leq 5.0 µL/plate) or clastogenic in an in vitro mammalian chromosomal aberration assay (\leq 2480 µg/mL). Ethylhexyl laurate and isodecyl laurate were not mutagenic toward *S typhimurium* in an Ames assay at doses of \leq 5000 µg/plate, and ethylhexyl laurate, \leq 5.0 mL/kg, was not genotoxic in a mouse micronucleus test.

Mixed results were reported in nonhuman irritation testing using some alkyl esters. In rabbits, propylheptyl caprylate was moderately irritating and ethylhexyl laurate was not irritating. A formulation containing 10% isopropyl palmitate was moderately irritating in male hairless guinea pigs. In one study in which it was unclear from the report whether the testing was done in rats or in rabbits, isodecyl laurate was not irritating to the skin. In a mouse local lymph node assay, propylheptyl caprylate did not induce a lymphocyte proliferative response, indicating that it is not a sensitizer. Ethylhexyl laurate and isodecyl laurate were not sensitizers in a guinea pig maximization test.

Mixed irritation results were also observed in human studies. Propylheptyl caprylate, which was moderately irritating in rabbit skin, was not irritating to human skin when applied for 48 hours using an occlusive patch. Patch testing with isopropyl myristate resulted in 3/244 positive reactions in subjects with suspected contact dermatitis. A formulation containing 10%isopropyl palmitate, which was moderately irritating to guinea pig skin, was well tolerated in a human chamber scarification test. Undiluted and 50% 2-ethylhexyl esters of C8-14 fatty acids applied openly for 60 minutes and 25% and 50% applied with an occlusive 24-hour patch were not irritating, but undiluted 2-ethylheyxl esters of C8-14 fatty acids produced slight erythema and moderate edema when applied with an occlusive 24-hour patch. No sensitization reactions were observed in human studies. Butyl oleate was not a sensitizer in a maximization study and a body oil containing 77.9% ethylhexyl palmitate, a lip gloss containing 25.9% ethylhexyl stearate, an eyebrow pencil formulation containing 38.8% ethylhexyl stearate, a concealer containing 29.5% isocetyl myristate, and a lipstick formulation containing 15.2% cetyl ricinoleate were not sensitizers in HRIPTs.

Ocular irritation studies were performed using rabbits. Cetyl esters, 60% to 65%, ethylhexyl laurate, 10% isodecyl laurate in liquid paraffin, and 10% isopropyl laurate in corn oil were not irritating to rabbit eyes and undiluted and 10% aqueous isopropyl linoleate and propylheptyl caprylate was slightly irritating to rabbit eyes.

Discussion

This CIR Expert Panel expanded its earlier safety assessment of cetyl esters to include all alkyl esters currently described as cosmetic ingredients based on similarities in molecular structures, physical and chemical properties, and usage in cosmetics. These ingredients consist of the reaction products of fatty acids and alcohols.

Although there are data gaps for individual ingredients, there are adequate data on many of the ingredients, and the relatedness of molecular structures, physicochemical properties, and functions and concentrations in cosmetics noted above allowed grouping these ingredients together and extending the available toxicological data to support the safety of the entire group. For example, dermal absorption and metabolism data for certain long-chain, branched alkyl esters were lacking. The consensus of the Panel was that earlier safety assessments had determined that dermal penetration of long-chain alcohols is predicted to be low, so the Panel extended that information to suggest that dermal penetration for alkyl esters is likely to be even lower. The Panel recognized that some of the alkyl esters can enhance the penetration of other ingredients through the skin. The Panel cautioned that care should be taken in formulating cosmetic products that may contain these ingredients in combination with any ingredients whose safety was based on their lack of dermal absorption data or when dermal absorption was a concern.

The Panel acknowledged that some of the alkyl esters may be formed from plant-derived or animal-derived acid or alcohol constituents. The Panel thus expressed concern regarding pesticide residues and heavy metal that may be present in botanical ingredients. They stressed that the cosmetics industry should continue to use the necessary procedures to sufficiently limit amounts of such impurities in an ingredient before blending them into cosmetic formulations. Additionally, the Panel considered the dangers inherent in using animal-derived ingredients, namely the transmission of infectious agents. While tallow may be used in the manufacture of some ingredients in this safety assessment and is clearly animal derived, the Panel notes that tallow is highly processed and tallow derivatives even more so. The Panel agreed with determinations by the US FDA that tallow derivatives are not risk materials for transmission of infectious agents.

The Panel was also concerned that the potential exists for dermal irritation with the use of products formulated using some of the alkyl esters. The Panel thus specified that products must be formulated to be nonirritating.

Although a previous CIR safety assessment on isopropyl linoleate determined that the data were insufficient to determine safety for use in cosmetics and that human irritation and sensitization data and genotoxicity data were needed, the Panel reexamined that finding. Because it is now stated that products containing alkyl esters must be formulated to be nonirritating, irritation data are no longer needed for isopropyl linoleate. Sensitization data were available for other alkyl esters, suggesting that sensitization would not be a concern for isopropyl linoleate. Likewise, the Panel concluded that the genotoxicity data were available on a number of structurally analogous compounds, suggesting an absence of genotoxicity for isopropyl linoleate.

The Panel also noted that although no carcinogenicity data were available, the negative genotoxicity data coupled with the fact that dermal penetration is expected to be low supports the Panel's view that carcinogenicity would not be a concern with cosmetic use of alkyl esters.

The Panel discussed the issue of incidental inhalation exposure to alkyl esters from powders and products that may be aerosolized. Some of the alkyl esters are reportedly used at up to 19% in products that may become airborne (ie, in face powders), and at quite high concentrations in cosmetic products that may be aerosolized (eg, 77% isopropyl myristate in hair sprays, 45% ethylhexyl palmitate in indoor tanning preparations, and 23% isopropyl myristate in deodorant formulations). There were no repeated-dose inhalation toxicity data available for the alkyl esters; however, the actual exposure in the breathing zone is small and given the concentrations at which the ingredients are used, the available information indicates that incidental inhalation would not be a significant route of exposure that might lead to local respiratory or systemic effects. Also, these ingredients are large molecules and most are quite insoluble in water, which supports the view that they are unlikely to be absorbed or cause local effects in the respiratory tract. The Panel also considered the data available to characterize the potential for alkyl esters to cause systemic toxicity, irritation, sensitization, or other effects, and concluded that ingredients of this family tend not to produce systemic toxicity at high doses in single-dose oral, dermal, or inhalation studies and not to produce significant systemic toxicity in oral repeated-dose studies. A detailed discussion and summary of the Panel's approach to evaluating incidental inhalation exposures to ingredients in cosmetic products that may be aerosolized is available at http://www.cir-safety.org/cir-findings.

Conclusion

The CIR Expert Panel concluded that the alkyl esters, listed subsequently, are safe in the present practices of use and concentration described in this safety assessment when formulated to be nonirritating.

Arachidyl behenate, arachidyl erucate,* arachidyl propionate, batyl isostearate,* batyl stearate,* behenyl beeswax, behenyl behenate, behenyl erucate, behenyl isostearate,* behenyl olivate, behenyl/isostearyl beeswax,* butyl avocadate, butyl babassuate,* butyl isostearate,* butyl myristate, butyl oleate,* butyl stearate, butyloctyl beeswax,* butyloctyl behenate,* butyloctyl candelillate,* butyloctyl cetearate,* butyloctyl oleate,* butyloctyl palmitate,* C10-40 isoalkyl acid octyldodecanol esters,* C14-30 alkyl beeswax,* C16-36 alkyl stearate,* C18-38 alkyl beeswax,* C18-38 alkyl C24-54 acid ester,* C20-40 alkyl behenate,* C20-40 alkyl stearate, C30-50 alkyl beeswax,* C30-50 alkyl stearate,* C32-36 isoalkyl stearate,* C40-60 alkyl stearate,* C4-5 isoalkyl cocoate,* caprylyl butyrate,* caprylyl caprylate, caprylyl eicosenoate, cetearyl behenate, cetearyl candelillate, cetearyl isononanoate, cetearvl nonanoate.* cetearyl olivate, cetearyl palmate,* cetearyl palmitate,* cetearyl rice branate,* cetearyl stearate, cetyl babassuate, cetyl behenate,* cetyl caprate, cetyl caprylate, cetyl dimethyloctanoate,* cetyl esters, cetyl isononanoate,* cetyl laurate, cetyl myristate, cetyl myristoleate,* cetyl oleate,* cetyl palmitate, cetyl ricinoleate, cetyl stearate. cetyl tallowate, chimyl isostearate,* chimyl stearate,* coco-caprylate, coco-caprylate/caprate, coco-rapeseedate,*

decyl castorate,* decyl cocoate, decyl isostearate,* decyl jojobate,* decyl laurate,* decyl myristate,* decyl oleate, decyl olivate, decyl palmitate,* decyltetradecyl cetearate,* erucyl arachidate,* erucyl erucate,* erucyl oleate,* ethylhexyl adipate/palmitate/stearate,* ethylhexyl C10-40 isoalkyl acidate,* ethylhexyl cocoate, ethylhexyl hydroxystearate, ethylhexyl isononanoate, ethylhexyl isopalmitate, ethylhexyl isostearate, ethylhexyl laurate, ethylhexyl myristate, ethylhexyl neopentanoate,* ethylhexyl oleate,* ethylhexyl olivate, ethylhexyl palmitate, ethylhexyl pelargonate, ethylhexyl stearate, heptyl undecylenate, heptylundecyl hydroxystearate, hexyl isostearate, hexyl laurate, hexyldecyl hexyldecanoate,* hexyldecyl isostearate, hexyldecyl laurate, hexyldecyl oleate,* hexyldecyl palmitate,* hexyldecyl stearate, hexyldodecyl/octyldecyl hydroxystearate,* hydrogenated castor oil behenyl esters,* hydrogenated castor oil cetyl esters,* hydrogenated castor oil stearyl esters,* hydrogenated ethylhexyl olivate, hydrogenated ethylhexyl sesamate,* hydrogenated isocetyl olivate,* hydrogenated isopropyl jojobate,* hydroxycetyl isostearate,* hydroxyoctacosanyl hydroxystearate, isoamyl laurate, isobutyl myristate,* isobutyl palmitate,* isobutyl perlargonate,* isobutyl stearate,* isobutyl tallowate,* isocetyl behenate, isocetyl isodecanoate,*

isocetyl isostearate,* isocetyl laurate,* isocetyl myristate, isocetyl palmitate, isocetyl stearate, isodecyl cocoate, isodecyl hydroxystearate,* isodecyl isononanoate, isodecyl laurate, isodecyl myristate, isodecyl neopentanoate, isodecyl oleate, isodecyl palmitate,* isodecyl stearate,* isohexyl caprate, isohexyl laurate,* isohexyl neopentanoate,* isohexyl palmitate,* isolauryl behenate,* isononyl isononanoate, isooctyl caprylate/caprate,* isooctyl tallate,* isopropyl arachidate,* isopropyl avocadate,* isopropyl babassuate,* isopropyl behenate,* isopropyl hydroxystearate, isopropyl isostearate, isopropyl jojobate, isopropyl laurate,* isopropyl linoleate, isopropyl myristate, isopropyl oleate,* isopropyl palmitate, isopropyl ricinoleate, isopropyl stearate, isopropyl tallowate,* isostearyl avocadate, isostearyl behenate, isostearyl erucate,* isostearyl hydroxystearate, isostearyl isononanoate, isostearyl isostearate, isostearyl laurate, isostearyl linoleate, isostearyl myristate, isostearyl neopentanoate, isostearyl palmitate, isotridecyl isononanoate, isotridecyl laurate,* isotridecyl myristate,* isotridecyl stearate, lauryl behenate,* lauryl cocoate,* lauryl isostearate,* lauryl laurate,

lauryl myristate,* lauryl oleate, lauryl palmitate, lauryl stearate, lignocervl erucate,* myristyl isostearate,* myristyl laurate, myristyl myristate, myristyl neopentanoate, myristyl stearate, octyldecyl oleate,* octyldodecyl avocadoate,* octyldodecyl beeswax,* octyldodecyl behenate,* octyldodecyl cocoate,* octyldodecyl erucate, octyldodecyl hydroxystearate,* octyldodecyl isostearate, octyldodecyl meadowfoamate,* octyldodecyl myristate, octyldodecyl neodecanoate,* octyldodecyl neopentanoate, octyldodecyl octyldodecanoate, octyldodecyl oleate,* octyldodecyl olivate, octyldodecyl ricinoleate, octyldodecyl safflowerate,* octyldodecyl stearate, oleyl arachidate,* oleyl erucate, oleyl linoleate, oleyl myristate,* oleyl oleate, oleyl stearate,* propylheptyl caprylate, stearyl beeswax, stearyl behenate,* stearyl caprylate, stearyl erucate,* stearyl heptanoate, stearyl linoleate,* stearyl olivate, stearyl palmitate, stearyl stearate, tetradecyleicosyl stearate,* tetradecyloctadecyl behenate,* tetradecyloctadecyl hexyldecanoate,* tetradecyloctadecyl myristate,* tetradecyloctadecyl stearate, tetradecylpropionates,* tridecyl behenate,* tridecyl cocoate,* tridecyl erucate,* tridecyl isononanoate, tridecyl laurate,* tridecyl myristate,*

tridecyl neopentanoate, tridecyl stearate.

*Not in current use. Were ingredients in this group not in current use to be used in the future, the expectation is that they would be used in product categories and at concentrations comparable to others in this group.

Author Contribution

M. M. Fiume contributed to conception and design; acquisition, analysis, and interpretation; and drafted the article. B. A. Heldreth contributed to conception and design; acquisition, analysis, and interpretation; drafted the article, and critically revised the article. L. Gill, W. F. Bergfeld, C. D. Klaassen, D. C. Liebler, J. G. Marks, and R. C. Shank contributed to conception and design, analysis and interpretation, and critically revised the article. D. V. Belsito, R. A. Hill, T. J. Slaga, and P. W. Snyder contributed to conception and design, analysis and interpretation, and critically revised the article. All authors gave final approval and agree to be accountable for all aspects of work ensuring integrity and accuracy.

Authors' Note

Unpublished sources cited in this report are available from the Director, Cosmetic Ingredient Review, 1620 L Street, NW, Suite 1200, Washington, DC 20036, USA.

Declaration of Conflicting Interests

The author(s) declared no potential conflicts of interest with respect to the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article.

Funding

The author(s) disclosed receipt of the following financial support for the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article: The articles in this supplement were sponsored by the Cosmetic Ingredient Review. The Cosmetic Ingredient Review is financially supported by the Personal Care Products Council.

References

- Gottschalck TE, Breslawec HP. International Cosmetic Ingredient Dictionary and Handbook. 14th ed. Washington, DC: Personal Care Products Council; 2012.
- Andersen FA, ed. Final report on the safety assessment of cetyl esters. *Int J Toxicol*. 1997;16(suppl 1):123-130.
- Elder RL, ed. Final report on the safety assessment of arachidyl propionate. J Am Coll Toxicol. 1990;9(2):143-152.
- Andersen FA, ed. Annual review of cosmetic ingredient safety assessments: 2005/2006. Int J Toxicol. 2008;27(suppl 1):77-142.
- Becker LC, Bergfeld WF, Belsito DV, et al. Final report of the amended safety assessment of myristic acid and its salts and esters as used in cosmetics. *Int J Toxicol.* 2010;29(suppl 3):162-186.
- Elder RL, ed. Final report on the safety assessment of myristyl myristate and isopropyl myristate. *J Am Coll Toxicol*. 1982;1(4): 55-80.
- Elder RL, ed. Final report on the safety assessment of butyl stearate, cetyl stearate, isobutyl stearate, isocety stearate, isopropyl stearate, myristyl stearate, and octyl stearate. *J Am Coll Toxicol*. 1985;4(5):107-146.

- Andersen FA, ed. Annual review of cosmetic ingredient safety assessments—2002/2003. Int J Toxicol. 2005;24(suppl 1): 1-102.
- Johnson WJ, Heldreth BA, Bergfeld WF, et al. Final report of the Cosmetic Ingredient Review Expert Panel on the safety assessment of pelargonic acid (aka nonanoic acid) and nonanoate esters. *Int J Toxicol.* 2011;30(suppl 3):228S-269S.
- Elder RL, ed. Final report on the safety assessment of octyl palmitate, cetyl palmitate, and isopropyl palmitate. *J Am Coll Toxicol.* 1982;1(2):13-35.
- Andersen FA, ed. Final report on the safety assessment of ricinus communis (castor) seed oil, hydrogenated castor oil, glyceryl ricinoleate, glyceryl ricinoleate se, ricinoleic acid, potassium ricinoleate, sodium ricinoleate, zinc ricinoleate, cetyl ricinoleate, ethyl ricinoleate, glycol ricinoleate, isopropyl ricinoleate, methyl ricinoleate, and octyldodecyl ricinoleate. *Int J Toxicol.* 2007; 26(suppl 3):31-77.
- Burnett CL, Bergfeld WF, Belsito DV, et al. Final report on the safety assessment of *Cocos nucifera* (coconout) oil and related ingredients. *Int J Toxicol.* 2011;30(suppl 1):55-165.
- Elder RL, ed. Final report on the safety assessment of decyl and isodecyl oleates. J Am Coll Toxicol. 1982;1(2):85-95.
- Andersen FA, ed. Annual review of cosmetic ingredient safety assessments—2001/2002. Int J Toxicol. 2003;22(suppl 1):1-35.
- 15. Elder RL, ed. Final report on the safety assessment of isopropyl isostearate. *J Am Coll Toxicol*. 1992;11(1):43-49.
- Andersen FA, ed. Annual review of cosmetic ingredient safety assessments: 2007-2010. Int J Toxicol. 2011;30(suppl 2): 73-127.
- Andersen FA, ed. Annual review of cosmetic ingredient safety assessments—2004/2005. Int J Toxicol. 2006;25(suppl 2):1-89.
- Fiume MM, Bergfeld WF, Belsito DV, et al. Safety assessment of stearyl heptanoate and related stearyl alkanoates as used in cosmetics. *Int J Toxicol*. 2012;31(suppl 2):141S-146S.
- Andersen FA, ed. Final report on the safety assessment of stearyl heptanoate. J Am Coll Toxicol. 1995;14(6):498-510.
- Elder RL, ed. Final report on the safety assessment of isopropyl linoleate. J Am Coll Toxicol. 1992;11(1):51-56.
- Elder RL, ed. Final report on the safety assessment of isosteary neopentanoate. J Am Coll Toxicol. 1985;4(3):1-22.
- Elder RL, ed. Final report on the safety assessment of butyl myristate. J Am Coll Toxicol. 1990;9(2):247-258.
- Johnson W Jr, Bergfeld WF, Belsito DV, Hill RA, Klaassen CD, Liebler D, Marks JG Jr, Shank RC, Slaga TJ, Snyder PW, Andersen FA. Safety assessment of alkyl glyceryl ethers as used in cosmetics. *Int J Toxico*. 2013;32(suppl 5):5S-21S.
- Elder RL, ed. Final report o the safety assessment of cetearyl alcohol, cetyl alcohol, isostearyl alcohol, myristyl alcohol, and behenyl alcohol. *J Am Coll Toxicol*. 1988;7(3):359-413.
- Andersen FA, ed. Final report of the addendum to the safety assessment of n-butyl alcohol as used in cosmetics. *Int J Toxicol*. 2008;27(suppl 2):53-69.
- Johnson WJ, Bergfeld WF, Belsito DV, et al. Safety assessment of 1,2-glycols as used in cosmetics. *Int J Toxicol*. 2012;31(suppl 2): 147S-168S.

- Heldreth BA, Bergfeld WF, Belsito DV, et al. Final report of the Cometic Ingredient Review Expert Panel on the safety assessment of methyl acetate. *Int J Toxicol.* 2012;31(suppl 1): 125S-136S.
- 28. Becker LC, Bergfeld WF, Belsito DV, et al. Final report of the cosmetic ingredient review expert panel on *Simmondsia chinensis* (jojoba) seed oil, *Simmondsia chinensis* (jojoba) seed wax, hydrogenated jojoba oil, hydrolyzed jojoba esters, isomerized jojoba oil, jojoba esters, *Simmondsia chinensis* (jojoba) butter, jojoba alcohol, and synthetic jojoba oil; 2008. Available from CIR, 1620 L Street, NW, Suite 1200, Washington DC 20036; Web site. www.cir-safety.org.
- Elder RL, ed. Final report on the safety assessment of stearyl alcohol, oleyl alcohol, and octyl dodecanol. *J Am Coll Toxicol*. 1985;4(5):1-29.
- Fiume MM, Heldreth BA, Bergfeld WF, et al. Final report of the Cosmetic Ingredient Review Expert Panel on the safety assessment of dicarboxylic acids, salts, and esters. *Int J Toxicol.* 2012; 31(suppl 1):5S-76S.
- Burnett CL, Fiume MM, Bergfeld WF, et al. Final report on plantderived fatty acid oils as used in cosmetics; 2011. Available from CIR, 1620 L Street, NW, Suite 1200, Washington DC 20036; Web site. www.cir-safety.org.
- Andersen FA, ed. Amended final report on the safety assessment of hydroxstearic acid. *Int J Toxicol.* 1999;18(suppl 1):1-10.
- Elder RL, ed. Final report on the safety assessment of isostearic acid. J Am Coll Toxicol. 1983;2(7):61-74.
- Elder RL, ed. Final report on the safety assessment of oleic acid, lauric acid, palmitic acid, myristic acid, and stearic acid. J Am Coll Toxicol. 1987;6(3):321-401.
- Robinson V, Bergfeld WF, Belsito DV, et al. Amended safety assessment of tall oil acid, sodium tallate, potassium tallate, and ammonium tallate. *Int J Toxicol.* 2009;28(suppl 3):352-358.
- Bannister WJ, inventor. Normal butyl oleate. US patent 1,796,231. March 10, 1931.
- Opdyke DLJ. Monographs on fragrance raw materials. Butyl oleate. *Food Cosmet Toxicol*. 1979;17(3):249.
- Othmer DF, Rao SA. Butyl oleate from butyl alcohol and oleic acid. J Ind Eng Chem (Washington, D.C.). 1950;42(9):1912-1919.
- Vieville C, Mouloungui Z, Gaset A. Synthesis and analysis of the C1-C18 alkyl oleates. *Chem Phys Lipids*. 1995;75(2):101-108.
- Yao L, Hammond E, Wang T. Melting points and viscosities of fatty acid esters that are potential targets for engineered oilseed. *J Am Oil Chem Soc.* 2008;85(1):77-82.
- Candy L, Vaca-Garcia C, Borredon E. Synthesis and characterization of oleic succinic anhydrides: structure–property relations. *J Am Oil Chem Soc.* 2005;82(4):271-277.
- Tiwari NJ, Sawant SB. Behenic acid esters: kinetics and properties. *Eur J Lipid Sci Technol*. 2005;107(1):30-35.
- Calloway DH, Kurtz GW, Potts RB. Some physiologic characteristics of esters of cetyl alcohol. *Can J Biochem Physiol*. 1959; 37(1):17-23.
- Habulin M, Krmelj V, Knez Z. Synthesis of oleic acid esters catalyzed by immobilized lipase. J Agr Food Chem. 1996; 44(1):338-342.

- Cisko-Anic B, Majeric-Elenkov M, Hamersak Z, Sunjic V. Combined biocatalytic preparation of (R)-2-ethylhexanol and 2-ethylhexyl laurate. *Food Technol Biotechnol.* 1999;37(1): 65-70.
- Sanna V, Mariani A, Caria G, Sechi M. Synthesis and evaluation of different fatty acid esters formulated into Precirol ATO-based lipid nanoparticles as vehicles for topical delivery. *Chem Pharm Bull*. 2009;57(7):680-684.
- Iyengar BTR, Schlenk H. Melting points of synthetic wax esters. *Lipids*. 1969;4(1):28-30.
- ACD/Labs. Advanced Chemistry Development (ACD/Labs) Software. Web site. http://www.acdlabs.com/resources/freeware/. Accessed January 4, 2012.
- Syamsul KMW, Salina MR, Siti SO, Hanina MN., Basyaruddin MAR, Jusoff K. Green synthesis of lauryl palmitate via lipase-catalyzed reaction. *World Appl Sci J.* 2010;11(4): 401-407.
- National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS). Full Public Report. Cetiol Sensoft. File No: STD/1264. Web site. http://www.nicnas.gov.au/publications/ CAR/new/Std/stdFULLR/std1000FR/std1264FR.pdf. Accessed January 5, 2012.
- European Food Safety Authority (EFSA) Panel on Dietetic Product Nutrition and Allergies (NDA). Scientific opinion on the safety of 'Cetyl Myristoleate Complex' as a food ingredient. *EFSA J.* 2010;8(7):1686-1700.
- 52. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). ACToR database. Web site. http://actor.epa.gov/actor. Accessed January 4, 2012.
- Syracuse Research Corporation (SRC). "PhysProp" database. Web site. http://esc.syrres.com/fatepointer/search.asp. Accessed January 6, 2012.
- Nikitakis JM, McEwen GN Jr, eds. CTFA Compendium of Cosmetic Ingredient Composition: Descriptions. Washington, DC: CTFA (now known as the Personal Care Products Council); 1990.
- Cataline EL, Worrell L, Jeffries SF, Aronson SA. Water-in-oil emulsifying agents. II. Synthesis of some cholesteryl and cetyl esters. *J Am Pharm Assoc (1912-1977)*. 1944;33:107-108.
- European Commission. IUCLID Dataset for 2-ethylhexyl laurate, substance ID: 20292-08-4. Web site. http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/ doc/IUCLID/data_sheets/20292084.pdf. Accessed January 4, 2012.
- Paquot C, Sorba J, Wieme N. The physical properties of aliphatic esters containing eighteen carbon atoms [abstract]. Compt.rend. 27e congr.intern.chim.ind., Brussels; 1955. CAPLUS AN 1956: 43174(Journal).
- National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS). Full public report. Dodecanoic acid, dimethyloctly ester. File no: NA/622. Web site. http://www.nic nas.gov.au/publications/CAR/new/NA/NAFULLR/NA0600FR/ NA622FR.pdf. Accessed January 5, 2012.
- 59. EFSA Panel on Food Contact Materials, Enzymes, Flavourings and Processing Aids (CEF). Scientific opinion. Flavouring Group Evaluation 7, Revision 3 (FGE.07Rev3): saturated and unsaturated aliphatic secondary alcohols, ketones and esters of secondary alcohols and saturated linear or branched-chain carboxylic acids from chemical group 5. *EFSA J.* 2010;8(12):1-71.

- Cornwell PA, Tubek J, van Gompel HAHP, Little CJ, Wiechers JW. Glyceryl monocaprylate/caprate as a moderate skin penetration enhancer. *Int J Pharm.* 1998;171(2):243-255.
- Zaar B. Limpricht-Piria reaction for the preparation of aldehydes [abstract]. J Prakt Chim. 1931;132(1):163-168.
- Kaufmann HP, Pollerberg J. The preparation of waxes from unsaturated fatty acids and alcohols [Abstract]. *Fette Seifen Anstrichmittel*. 1962;64(10):908-911.
- 63. Komppa G, Talvitie Y. Decyl series [abstract]. *Journal fuer Praktische Chemie (Leipzig)*. 1932;135(7-10):193-203.
- 64. Food and Drug Administration (FDA). Frequency of use of cosmetic ingredients. *FDA Database*; 2013.
- 65. Personal Care Products Council. Updated Concentration of Use by FDA Product Category: Alkyl Esters and Ethylhexanoates. Unpublished data submitted by Personal Care Products Council; 2012.
- 66. Personal Care Products Council. Updated Concentration of Use by FDA Product Category: Cetyl Esters. Unpublished data submitted by Personal Care Products Council; 2012.
- 67. Personal Care Products Council. Concentration of Use by FDA Product Category: Cetyl Myristoleate. Unpublished data submitted by Personal Care Products Council; 2013.
- Personal Care Products Council. Concentration of Use by FDA Product Category Alkyl Esters Included in the April 2012 Survey. Unpublished data submitted by Personal Care Products Council; 2012.
- Johnsen MA. The influence of particle size. Spray Technol Mark. 2004;14(11):24-27.
- Rothe H. Special Aspects of Cosmetic Spray Evalulation. Unpublished data presented at the 26 September CIR Expert Panel meeting. Washington, DC; 2011.
- Rothe H, Fautz R, Gerber E, Neumann L, Rettinger K, Schuh W, Gronewold C. Special aspects of cosmetic spray safety evaluations: Principles on inhalation risk assessment. *Toxicol Lett.* 2011; 205(2):97-104.
- Bremmer HJ, Prud'homme de Lodder LCH, Engelen JGM. Cosmetics Fact Sheet: To assess the risks for the consumer; Updated version for ConsExpo 4. Report No. RIVM 320104001/2006; 2006:1-77.
- European Commission. European Commission Health and Consumers Cosmetics—Cosing—Database. Web site. http://ec.euro pa.eu/consumers/cosmetics/cosing/. Accessed January 13, 2012.
- Linko YY, Lamsa M, Huhtala A, Rantanen O. Lipase biocatalysis in the production of esters. *J Am Oil Chem Soc.* 1995;72(11): 1293-1299.
- Liu P, Cettina M, Wong J. Effects of isopropanol-isopropyl myristate binary enhancers on in vitro transport of estradiol in human epidermis: a mechanistic evaluation. *J Pharm Sci.* 2009;98(2): 565-572.
- 76. Caussin J, Rozema E, Gooris GS, Wiechers JW, Pavel S, ouwstra JA. Hydrophilic and lipophilic moisturizers have similar penetration profiles but different effects on SC water distribution in vivo. *Exp Dermatol.* 2009;18(11):954-961.
- Andersen F, Bindslev-Jensen C, Andersen KE, Hedegaard K, Fullerton A. Comparison of the response to topical irritants in hairless guinea pigs and human volunteers. *Cutaneous Ocular Toxicol.* 2005;24(1):31-43.

- Guo H, Liu Z, Li J, Nie S, Pan W. Effects of isopropyl palmitate on the skin permeation of drugs. *Biol Pharm Bull*. 2006;29(11): 2324-2326.
- Fujii M, Shiozawa K, Henmi T, et al. Skin permeation of indomethacin from gel formed by fatty-acid ester and phospholipid. *Int J Pharm.* 1996;137(1):117-124.
- Fujii M, Hori N, Shiozawa K, Wakabayashi K, Kawahara E, Matsumoto M. Effect of fatty acid esters on permeation of ketoprofen through hairless rat skin. *Int J Pharm.* 2000;205(1-2): 117-125.
- MB Research Laboratories Inc. Acute Oral Toxicity in Rats and Dermal Toxicity in Rabbits. Unpublished data submitted by the Research Institute for Fragrance Materials; 1975.
- Trattner A, Farchi Y, David M. Cosmetics patch test: first report from Israel. *Contact Dermatitis*. 2002;47(3):180-181.
- Kligman AM. Report on Human Maximization Studies. Unpublished data submitted by the Research Institute for Fragrance Materials; 1975.
- Product Investigations Inc. Determination of the Irritating and Sensitizing Propensities of a Product on Human Skin (Body Oil

Containing 77.9% Ethylhexyl Palmitate). Unpublished data submitted by Personal Care Products Council; 2008.

- 85. Product Investigations Inc. Determination of the Irritating and Sensitizing Propensities of a Product on Human Skin (Lip Gloss Containing 25.9% Ethylhexyl Stearate). Unpublished data submitted by Personal Care Products Council; 2008.
- Clinical Research Laboratories Inc. Repeated Insult Patch Test of Eyebrow Pencil Containing 38.8% Ethylhexyl Stearate. Unpublished data submitted by Personal Care Products Council; 2009.
- Consumer Product Testing Co. Repeated Insult Patch Test of a Concealer Containing 29.5% Isocetyl Myristate. Unpublished data submitted by Personal Care Products Council; 2005.
- Clinical Research Laboratories Inc. Repeated Insult Patch Test of a Lipstick Containing 15.2% Cetyl Ricinoleate. Unpublished data submitted by Personal Care Products Council; 2011.
- Pennick G, Harrison S, Jones D, Rawlings AV. Superior effect of isostearyl isostearate on improvement in stratum corneum water permeability barrier function as examined by the plastic occlusion stress test. *Int J Cosmet Sci.* 2010;32(4):304-312.